Project ID: 2390-12-00/Racine

Refer Inquiries to: Mary K. Payne (mary@knightbarry.com) Completed on:1/7/20 12:44 pm

King out the the street was the street

Last Revised on:1/7/20 12:44 pm

Printed on:1/7/20 12:44 pm

File Number: 1079359

Knight | Barr TITLE GROUP Integrity. Experience. Innovation.

Knight Barry Title, Inc. 400 Wisconsin Ave Racine, WI 53403 262-633-2479 Fax:262-633-4928

### Applicant Information

Migdalia Dominguez WI Dept of Transportation 141 NW Barstow St Waukesha, WI 53188

11 1 17 17"

Sales Representative:Craig Haskins

Property Information (Note: values below are from the tax roll)

Effective Date: 12/16/2019 at 8:00 am

Owner(s) of record:Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company

Property address:5803 16th Street, Mt Pleasant, WI 53406 (Note: Please see included tax bill for mailing address.)

Legal description: See "Exhibit A" attached

Tax Key No: 151-03-22-13-151-000

### Mortgages / Leases / Land Contracts / UCC

Mortgage, Security Agreement and Fixture Financing Statement from Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company to U.S. Bank National Association in the amount of \$2,400,000.00 dated December 15, 2005 and recorded December 22, 2005, as Document No. 2065048.

Assignment of Rents from Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company to U.S. Bank National Association recorded December 22, 2005 as Document No. 2065049.

Mortgage from Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC to Lincoln Manor of Racine Wisconsin, Inc. in the amount of \$2,205,000.00 dated November 30, 2015 and recorded December 22, 2005 as Document No. 2065051.

The mortgage described as Document No. 2065051 has been assigned and is currently held of record by Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc.

### Easements / Restrictions & Other Encumbrances

Public or private rights, if any, in such portion of the Land as may be presently used, laid out, or dedicated in any manner whatsoever, for street, highway and/or alley purposes.

Wisconsin Electric Power Company and Wisconsin Telephone Company Easement and other matters contained in the instrument recorded January 26, 1970 in Volume 1042, Page 313 as Document No. 864028. Along with Conveyance of Rights in Land by Public Utility, recorded February 17, 1975, in Volume 1254, Page 39, as Document No. 951892. Also Along with Conveyance of Rights in Land by Public Utility, recorded March 25, 1975, in Volume 1257, Page 454, as Document No. 953398.

Easement and other matters contained in the instrument recorded June 21, 1971 in Volume 1092, Page 553 as Document No. 884303

Easement Agreement and other matters contained in the instrument recorded July 5, 1973 in Volume 1187, Page 61 as Document No. 923921.

Land Use Agreement and other matters contained in the instrument recorded December 21, 2007 as Document No. 2158251.

Lis Pendens and Order and other matters contained in the instrument recorded February 18, 2015 as Document No. 2400605.



### **DOT Title Report**

Project ID: 2390-12-00/Racine

Knight Barry Title, Inc. 400 Wisconsin Ave Racine, WI 53403 Integrity, Experience, Innovation. 262-633-2479 Fax:262-633-4928

Refer Inquiries to: Mary K. Payne (mary@knightbarry.com)

Completed on:1/7/20 12:44 pm

File Number: 1079359

Last Revised on:1/7/20 12:44 pm

Printed on: 1/7/20 12:44 pm

Resolution 3-98 Dissolving the Mt Pleasant Storm Drainage District and other matters contained in the instrument recorded April 27, 2009 as Document No. 2210698

Judgments / Liens

None

General Taxes

This report does not include a search for General Taxes for the year shown in the Effective Date and subsequent years, which are not yet due or payable. This report also does not include a search for special assessments, special taxes or special charges including sewer, water and other municipal charges.

Taxes for the Year 2018 in the amount of \$58,660.85, and all prior years are paid.

Storm, sewer, drainage, water utility and/or sanitary district assessments, if any.

Other Matters

None

Footnotes

This report is intended for the purposes of causing the Property to become a public right of way for road purposes. Consult the Company before using for any other purposes.

Copies of All Deeds, and Documents listed on report are attached.

In accordance with applicant's request, we have made a search of the records in the various public offices of Racine County. This report is for informational purposes only. The liability of the Knight Barry Title Group (Knight Barry Title, Inc., Knight Barry Title Advantage LLC, Knight Barry Title Services LLC, Knight Barry Title United LLC, and Knight Barry Title Solutions Inc.) (the "Company") to the applicant in issuing this report is: (i) for reasonable care in searching in accordance with the applicant's request and, (ii) is limited to a maximum amount of \$1,000.00. This report is not an abstract of title, a title opinion, a title insurance policy or a commitment to issue a policy of title insurance and should not be relied upon in place of such. It is not the intention, express or implied, of the Company to provide any type of guaranty, warranty, or indemnity to any party with respect to the accuracy of the information contained in the report. In order to obtain information from the Company that will carry the full liability of a title insurance commitment/policy, the Company may issue, if requested, a commitment of title insurance and will charge a fee in compliance with rates filed with the office of the Wisconsin Commissioner of Insurance. Section headings within the report are for convenience only and do not modify the scope of the search.

Further, in accordance with the applicant's request, our search does not include a search through the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Railroads for conveyances and mortgages affecting any portion of the Land which either is or was railroad property (Per Section 190.11, Wis. Stats., all conveyances and mortgages affecting railroad property must be filed with the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Railroads and such record has the same effect as though made in the Office of the Register of Deeds of the County where the land is situated).



### **EXHIBIT A**

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Township 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Village of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin, bounded as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East, 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East, 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East, 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East, 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of the said curve and the Southerly line of 16th street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East, 113.93 feet to the point of the center line of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West , 103.48 feet on said center line; thence South 11° 55' 25" West, 27.45 feet on said center line to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West, 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description, RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes, EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume2063, Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

For informational purposes only

Property Address: 5803 16th Street, Mt Pleasant, WI 53406

Tax Key No.: 151-03-22-13-151-000





### 2018 Property Record | Racine County, WI

Assessed values not finalized until after Board of Review Property information is valid as of 11/12/2019 2:29:01 PM

### **Owner Address**

LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT LL, 515 S CAPITAL OF TEXAS HWY SUITE 100 AUSTIN, TX 78746

### **Property Information**

Parcel ID:

151-032213151000

Document #

2067999

Tax Districts:

UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Tax Information	<u>Print Tax Bill</u>
Installment	<u>Amount</u>
First:	30,435.85
Second:	28,225.00
Third:	0.00
Total Tax Due:	58,660.85
Base Tax:	56,521.84
Special Assessment:	2,209.00
Lottery Credit:	0.00
First Dollar Credit:	69.99
Amount Paid: (View payment history info below)	58,660.85
Current Balance Due:	0.00
Interest:	0.00
Total Due:	0.00

### Owner

LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT LL

### **Property Description**

For a complete legal description, see recorded document.

PT SW1/4 COM SW COR E590 TO POB N294 TO S LN 16TH ST E 484 SE304 SE310 E113 TO CL HY 31 SE103 SW27 W1150 TO POB EXC R/W EXC V2063P035 EXC V2163P219 PT TO 008032213151010 IN 91 FOR 92 ROLL PT TO 008032213151000 IN 92 FOR 93 ROLL \*\*TOTAL ACRES\*\* 5.31

Municipality:

151-VILLAGE OF MT PLEASANT

Property Address:

5803 16TH ST

Land Valuation					
<u>Code</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Impr.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
2	5.31	\$510,000	\$2,313,600	\$2,823,600	
-	5.31	\$510,000	\$2,313,600	\$2,823,600	
<u>Assessr</u>	<u>nent Ratio</u>	1	0.	9856968380	
<u>Fair Ma</u>	rket Value:			2864600.00	

	Special Assessment Detail	
<u>Code</u>	Description	<u>Amount</u>
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
21	21 - FIRE/AMBULANCE	62.50
24	24 - STORM WATER UTILITY FEE	1584.00
		2209.00

## 2018 Property Record | Racine County, WI

Assessed values not finalized until after Board of Review Property information is valid as of 11/12/2019 2:29:01 PM

	Pa	yment History			
<u>Date</u>	<u>Receipt</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Penalty</u>	<u>Total</u>
12/31/2018	147919	30435.85	0.00	0.00	30435.85
6/17/2019	170394	28225.00	0.00	0.00	28225.00

### **Racine County**

Owner (s):

Location:

LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT LL

Section, Sect. 13, T3N, R22E

Mailing Address:

School District:

LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT LL

515 S CAPITAL OF TEXAS HWY

SUITE 100

4620 - UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

**AUSTIN, TX 78746-0000** 

Request Mailing Address Change

Status:

Tax Parcel ID Number:

Tax District: 151-VILLAGE OF MT PLEASANT Active

Alternate Tax Parcel Number: Acres:

151-03-22-13-151-000

5.3100

Description - Comments (Please see Documents tab below for related documents. For a complete legal description, see recorded document.): PT SW1/4 COM SW COR E590 TO POB N294 TO S LN 16TH ST E 484 SE304 SE310 E113 TO CL HY 31 SE103 SW27 W1150 TO POB EXC R/W EXC V2063P035 EXC V2163P219 PT TO 008032213151010 IN 91 FOR 92 ROLL PT TO 008032213151000 IN 92 FOR 93 ROLL \*\*TOTAL ACRES\*\* 5.31

Site Address (es): (Site address may not be verified and could be incorrect, DO NOT use the site address in lieu of legal description.) 5803 16TH ST RACINE, WI 53406

0 Lottery credits claimed

Tax History

<sup>\*</sup> Click on a Tax Year for detailed payment information.

Tax Year	* Tax Bill	Taxes Paid	<b>Taxes Due</b>	Interest	Penalty	<b>Total Payoff</b>
2018	\$58,660.85	\$58,660.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2017	\$59,176.55	\$59,176.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2016	\$52,720.72	\$52,720.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2015	\$52,740.13	\$52,740.13	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2014	\$49,902.44	\$49,902.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2013	\$51,467.09	\$51,467.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2012	\$52,313.38	\$52,313.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2011	\$48,764.58	\$48,764.58	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2010	\$38,616.98	\$38,616.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2009	\$42,456.93	\$42,456.93	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2008	\$38,623.32	\$38,623.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total						\$0.00

Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes are calculated to November 30, 2019.

### State Bar of Wisconsin Form 1 - 2003

·	WARRANTY DI		DEC. 05, 2005 AT 03:42:00PM
Document Number	Document Name		
THIS DEED, made between	Lincoln Manor of Rac	ino	- 1 mm 1 mm 1
Wisconsin, Inc., a/k	/a Lincoln Manor of Ra	cine.	and the second s
Inc., a Wisconsin Cor	poration ("Grantor," whether	r one or more)	CAMPAGE A MALLEY
and Lincoln Manor Re	development, LLC, a Wi	sconsin	And the state of t
limited liability co	mpany,		(/
	("Grantee," whethe	er one or more).	JAMES A LADWIG
			ROPTHE COUNTY
Grantor, for a valuable con	sideration, conveys to Grantee	the following	REGICTED OF AFFEC
	er with the rents, profits, fixte		Fee Amount: \$15.00
appurtenant interests, in	Racine Core space is needed, please attach	County, State of	11 1, 20, 21 E. 1, 46 E. \$DD48/48/8
Wisconsin (Troperty ) (If the	ne space is needed, please attach	addendum):	
See legal description	n attached hereto as E	xhibit A	
and incorporated her	ein.		Recording Area
			Name and Return Address
			Justin F. Oeth, Esq.
			Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c.
			1000 North Water Street, Suite 2100
			Milwaukee, Wi 53202
		6	
		\_	
			51-151-03-22-13-151-000
			Parcel Identification Number (PIN)
			This <u>is not</u> homestead property.
and use restrictions and exceptions attached heret	nances and agreements entere	d under them, led in the ye	e and free and clear of encumbrances except: recorded easements, recorded building ear of closing and those permitted
		LINCO	LN MANOR OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC.
*		SEAL) BY	(SEAL
*		* 19	niel R. Risch, CEO
		OTAT V	ŕ
*	(	*	(SEAL
AUTHEN	TICATION		ACKNOWLEDGMENT
Signature(s)		STATE (	OF WISCONSIN )
			\ ee
authenticated on	The state of the s	74/14	COUNTY)
	JARY PUBLIC	Personali the above	y came before me on November 30, 2005, enamed Daniel R. Ricch
*		W <sub>4</sub>	, manad
TITLE: MEMBER STATE BA	AR OF WISCONSTITUTE, IF	. 25 10 1110 12	mown to be the person(s) who executed the
(11 1101)	DETH .	foregoing	instrument and acknowledged the same.
			de la companya de la
authorized by Wis. Stat.	8 706.06		<b>∕</b> \
THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED	8 706.06	Ch	ute F. Olde
THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED Justin F. Oeth, Esq.	\$ 706.06 BY: 0F WISCO	* / Jus	wto F. Oeth
THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED	\$ 706.06 BY: 0F WISCO	* Ju	wtr F. Alth White F. Oeth ublic, State of Wisconsin
THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED Justin F. Oeth, Esq. Reinhart Boerner Van	Deuren s.c.  (Signatures may be authenticated	* July Notary Pt My Com	wtr F. Oeth  ublic, State of Wisconsin mission (is permanent) (expires.

\*Type name below signatures.

Reinhart, Buerner 1000 North Water St, Ste, Milwaukee WJ 53202

Reinhart, Buerner 1000 North Water St, Ste, Milwaukee WJ 53202

Meriene DeZur

Produced with ZipForm™ by RE FormsNet, LLC 18025 Fifteen Mile Road, Clinton Township, Michigan 48035

www.zloform.com

SSC 5578

DOC # 2062377 Recorded

Lincoln Manor

### 0001043

Grantor: Lincoln Manor of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., a/k/a Lincoln Manor of Racine, Inc.,

a Wisconsin Corporation

Grantee: Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company

# EXHIBIT A To Warranty Deed

### Legal Description

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11° 55' 25" West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description. RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

For informational purposes only:

Parcel identification number: 51-151-03-22-13-151-000

Street address: 5801 16th Street

Grantor: Lincoln Manor of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., a/k/a Lincoln Manor of Racine, Inc.,

a Wisconsin corporation

Grantee: Lincoln Manor Development, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company

# EXHIBIT B To Warranty Deed

### Permitted Exceptions

- 1. Rights of tenants in possession including any rights to tenants fixtures owned by such tenants located on the demised premises and any liens on such tenants fixtures, and all parties having a lien on or claiming by, through or under the lessee.
- 2. Easement recorded in Volume 1092, Page 553, recorded as Document No. 884303.
- 3. Utility Easement granted to Wisconsin Electric Power Company and Wisconsin Telephone Company recorded in Volume 1042, Page 313, as Document No. 864028.
- 4. Utility Easement granted to Wisconsin Natural Gas Company recorded in Volume 1049, Page 324.
- 5. Easement Agreement recorded in Volume 1187, Page 61, as Document No. 923921.
- 6. Public or private rights, if any, in such portion of the subject premises as may be presently used, laid out or dedicated in any manner whatsoever, for road purposes.
- 7. Easements for sewer and water as shown in Subordination recorded in Volume 1525, Page 182.
- 8. Department of Housing and Urban Development Use Agreement Lincoln Manor of Racine.

DOCUMENT NO.

THIS FORM IS INTENDED TO CORRECT SCRIVENER'S ERRORS.

### THIS FORM SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES WITHOUT THE NOTARIZED SIGNATURES OF THE GRANTOR/GRANTEE\*

- Altering boundary lines
- Altering title/ownership
- Adding property
- Deleting property

	<u>5th</u> _ c	lay of December	, <b>2005</b> (year)
in volume	, page	, as docum	ent no. 2062377
and was recorde	d in the Re	gister of Deeds of	Racine
County, State of	WI, contained	ned the following err	or

contained in the legal description.

DOC 2067999 Recorded 13,2006 AT 03:52:42PM

JAMES A LADVIG RACINE COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS Fee Asount:

RECORDING AREA

NAME AND RETURN ADDRESS Justin F. Oeth, Esq. Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c. 1000 North Water Street, Suite 2100 Milwaukee, WI 53202

Pin: 51-151-03-22-12-151-000

The correction is as follows (if more space is needed, please attach an addendum):

The corrected legal description is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein.

A complete original or copy of the original document should be attached.

Dated his 12.11 day of January	, <mark>2006</mark> .
Chisto F. Oste	
Algant's Signature (type name below)	Grantee's Signature (type name below)
Justin F. Oeth	*
Grantor's Signature (type name below)	Grantee's Signature (type name below)
*	*
Grantor's Signature (type name below)	STATE OF Wisconsin
*	COUNTY OF Milwaukee ))SS.
	Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me this 12th day of January , 2006
	Marlon 80-34

Merlene S. DeZur

My Commission (expires) (is): October

Notary Public, State of

Justin F. Oeth, Esq.

Drafted by: Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c.

# EXHIBIT A Affidavit of Correction

### Corrected Legal Description

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Village of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11° 55' 25" West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description. RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

For informational purposes only:

Parcel identification number: 51-151-03-22-13-151-000

Street address: 5801 16th Street

00004370001042

State Bar of Wisconsin Form 1 - 2003

Document Number	WARRANTY DEE  Document Name	D	200 401 CAA2 HI 47:45:465M
THIS DEED made between			I have there
Wildonsin Tag	Lincoln Manor of Racin	е,	
Inc. a Wisconsin Co.	/a Lincoln Manor of Raci	ne,	and the second of the second o
and Lincoln Manor Re	development, LLC, a Wisc	one or more),	Lett. Of the second
limited liability co		OHSIH	
	("Grantee," whether o	ne or more).	JAMES A LADWIS
			SULTAIL DISEASE
Grantor, for a valuable con	sideration, conveys to Grantee th	e following	DEGICTED OF BEENA
described real estate, togeth	er with the rents, profits, fixture	s and other	Fee Oscurts +15 ac
Wisconsin ("Property") (if rea	Racine Cou	nty, State of	Transfer Fee: \$6840.00
Wisconsin ( Property ) (if inc	ore space is needed, please attach add	dendum):	The thirt our course sangue
See legal description	n attached hereto as Exh:	ibit A	
and incorporated her			Recording Area
<u>-</u>			
			Name and Return Address Justin F. Oeth, Esq.
			Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c.
			1000 North Water Street, Suite 2100
			Milwaukee, WI 53202
		1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		5	
		\	51-151-03-22-13-151-000
	•		Parcel Identification Number (PIN)
			Thisis not _ homestead property.
			(is) (is not)
and use restrictions and exceptions attached heret	nances and agreements entered (	under them, d in the ye	e and free and clear of encumbrances except: recorded easements, recorded building ear of closing and those permitted
		LINCO	LN MANOR OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC.
	(SE	AL) BY	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
*		* 79	aiel R. Risch, CEO (SEAL
•	/CD	AT N	,
*	(SE	AL)	(SEAL
AUTHEN	TICATION		ACKNOWLEDGMENT
Digitato(a)		STATE (	OF WISCONSIN )
authenticated on	-	Milu	) ss. COUNTY)
	ARY PUBLICA		y came before me on November 30 , 2005
	The state of the s	the above	-named Doniel R. Rigel
*			
TITLE: MEMBER STATE BA	ב נייטופטנו ב	to me k	known to be the person(s) who executed the
(If not,authorized by Wis. Stat.	# \$\d \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	toregoing	instrument and acknowledged the same.
		/ L	+ F Mass
THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED	BY:	- Up	M. C. Call
Justin F. Oeth, Esq.	FOF WISCON	* Ju	
Reinhart Boerner Van	Deuren s.c.	My Com	ublic, State of Wisconsin mission (is permanent) (expires.
	(Signatures may be authenticated or a	rknowladood X	Poth and wat account
NOTE: THIS IS A S WARRANTY DEED	TANDARD FORM. ANY MODIFICATIO STATE BAR OF	NS TO THIS I	FORM SHOULD BE CLEADLY IDENTIFIED

\*Type name below signatures.

DDC # 2062377 Recorded

Lincoln Manor

FORM No. 1-2003

# 0000438

Grantor: Lincoln Manor of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., a/k/a Lincoln Manor of Racine, Inc.,

a Wisconsin Corporation

Grantee: Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company

# EXHIBIT A To Warranty Deed

### Legal Description

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11° 55' 25" West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description. RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

For informational purposes only:

Parcel identification number: 51-151-03-22-13-151-000

Street address: 5801 16th Street

Grantor: Lincoln Manor of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., a/k/a Lincoln Manor of Racine, Inc.,

a Wisconsin corporation

Grantee: Lincoln Manor Development, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company

# EXHIBIT B To Warranty Deed

### Permitted Exceptions

- 1. Rights of tenants in possession including any rights to tenants fixtures owned by such tenants located on the demised premises and any liens on such tenants fixtures, and all parties having a lien on or claiming by, through or under the lessee.
- 2. Easement recorded in Volume 1092, Page 553, recorded as Document No. 884303.
- 3. Utility Easement granted to Wisconsin Electric Power Company and Wisconsin Telephone Company recorded in Volume 1042, Page 313, as Document No. 864028.
- 4. Utility Easement granted to Wisconsin Natural Gas Company recorded in Volume 1049, Page 324.
- 5. Easement Agreement recorded in Volume 1187, Page 61, as Document No. 923921.
- 6. Public or private rights, if any, in such portion of the subject premises as may be presently used, laid out or dedicated in any manner whatsoever, for road purposes.
- 7. Easements for sewer and water as shown in Subordination recorded in Volume 1525, Page 182.
- 8. Department of Housing and Urban Development Use Agreement Lincoln Manor of Racine.

			-	*•
DOCUMENT NO.	-		WARLANTY D FORM 1255 THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR F	[
THIS INDENTURE, Made Lincoln Li	this 28th day of Octobe atheran Home of Racine	r A.D. 19 71 , Wisconsin, Inc		-
a Corporation duly organiz State of Wisconsin, located Wisconsin, party of the fir Wisconsin,	ed and existing under and by viril lat Racine, Wisc st part, and Lincoln Mand Inc.	tue of the laws of the consin or of Racine,	•	
2 Corporation duly organiz	ed and existing under and by vis	rtue of the laws of the		
Witnesseth, That the said sum of One (\$1.0)	party of the first part, for and i	and valuable co	nsideration,	oiven pranted.
bargained, sold, remised, remise, release, alien, conviously described real estat. That part of the Sat the Southwest of feet on the Southwest of the Say of the Say of the Southeasterly 304 to a point of reversible of the Say of the second part of the second part of the first part, fight, is second part, its successory.	of the second part, the receipt whe cleased, allened, conveyed and cey and confirm unto the said pare is situated in the County of countwest 1/4 of Section sant, Racine County, Worner of the said Southline of said Southwest 151' 42" E 294. 45 feet to 34. 01 feet to a point of 645. 00 feet and whose clease curvature of a curve whose chord bears S 73° (description continual transcription continual singular the hereditaments as the county of, in and to the above lold the said premises as above dt, and to its successors and assign that at the time or sinhed, as of a good, sure, perfectine are free and clear from all its market from all its successors and assigns, that at the time or cribed, as of a good, sure, perfectine are free and clear from all its successors and assigns, that at the time or cribed, as of a good, sure, perfectine are free and clear from all its successors and assigns, that at the time of the cribed, as of a good, sure, perfectine are free and clear from all its successors and assigns, that at the time of the cribed, as of a good, sure, perfectine are free and clear from all its successors and assigns, that at the time of the cribed, as of a good, sure, perfectine are free and clear from all its successors.	ty of the second part, in Racine  13, Township 3  /isconsin, bounder west 1/4; run the second paint on the Securvature of a cumulative and the second paint on the Securvature and the second paint of Southwester (108' 46" E 306.8 and appurtenances there associated with the hereof second paint paint of the custom of the second paint of the second p	and State of W. North, Range 22 led as follows: Co sence S 89° 08' 18' f beginning of this outh line of 16th force of Northeaste 08' 46" E 300.30 e Southerly line of the first party whose 7 feet; thence So de) Exempt 77.2 into belonging or in any ty of the first part, either hereditaments and appurtenar Wisconsin, Inc.  and agree to and with the livery of these presents is sible estate of inheritance.	Fisconsin, to-wit: East, in the ommence E 590.67 G description; Street; thence erly convexity feet; thence of 16th Street se radius is utheasterly  25 # 9 wise appertaining; or in law or equity, appurtenances, unto the said the said party of the firs well seized of
	rgained premises in the quiet at	nd peaceable possession	of the said party of t	he second part, its
successors and assigns, forever WARRANT a In Witness Whe	and DEFEND.  Lincoln I  the said  has caused these presents to be	Lutheran Home o	f Racine, Wiscon	
19_LA SIGNED AND	SEALED IN PRESENCE OF	WISCOL	NSIN, INC.	ME OF RACING
Jeron State of W Racin	isconsin,	1114 438381	ik Vorpahl	A. D. 19 71
Personally cam  Dexte  of the above named	9xth	on, by its authority	original that they executed	Secretary strument, and to me the-foregoing instru-
THIS INSTRUMENT WA	S DRAFTED BY	Robe	rl G. Riegelman Racine	

ey at Law.

My commission (SSPNS) (is) permanent

Section 39.31 (i) of the Wiscould Statute provides that all instruments to be recorded shall have plainly printed or typewiners thereon

Section 39.31 (ii) of the Wiscould Statute provides that all instruments to be recorded shall have plainly printed or typewiners thereon

Section 39.31 (iii) of the Wiscould Statute provides that all instruments and nearly. Section 39.313 similarly requires that the guine of the period support of the name of the grantes, grantest without the printed statute that the printed statute

### (continued from reverse side)

310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence S 89° 08' 18" E 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence S 15° 15' 26" W 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence S 11° 55' 25" W 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence N 89° 08' 18" W 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description.

Containing 8, 25 acres more or less. Reserving therefrom the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes.

This Conveyance is not subject to a real estate transfer fee pursuant to the provisions of Section 77.25 (9) of the Wisconsin Statutes

Warranty Deec

i	DOCUMENT NO.	STATE BAR OF WISCONS		182 THIS SPACE RESE	ATAC OHIOROSSE NOT COVE
ļļ	1336251	WARRANTY -	ישפעי	·	i
ļ, .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	g Register's Office	}
!! !'	This Deed, made	between Lincoln Mano	r of Racino	Recine County, V	lis.
1	Micconsin Inc	a Wisconsin not for a Lincoln Manor of	r promit i	Rarrived for Reco	ord
i			. Grantd	ti o'clock A. M. an	id recorded in Volume <i>るとん</i>
ij	and Mt. Pleasant F Wisconsin not for	vangelical Luthera profit cerporatio	n Church, i	of Rece	wal on page 35
il Ii				Helin	m Schutten
		the said Granto, for a valuab			Register of Davids
1	conveys to Granton the follows	ing described real estate in	Racine	RETURN TO KI	888 (131A)
}	County, State of Wisconsin:	ng death and and an			
17	New Parcell 008-0	13-22-13-151-010	17:01	37-307-62	12-13-131-000
1				Tax Parcel No:	tanth Dongo
.i ;i	on near to the H	Southwest 1/4 of S Yown of Mt. Pleasan	rt. Racine I	County, wisc	msin, bounded
:!	Callana Com	actions at a chandard	I የነሰነበሱ CO	untv monument	Marking
ļi li	100 to 1001 00 Eac	mer of the said So at on the south lin	ie of the S	Ollinwest 1/4	to the borne
ii h	. C. Landing advantage of t	skie doerrintions c	ontinuo th	ience S 89° U	3 IO E
i <sub>j</sub>	110 FEL DEU 512 /	point on the West 13.17 feet on said	West lines	i thence II 15	. TO. SO P
		id West line to a p 89° 08' 18" W 41.6	ining on th	e sourn line	Or Tock
:	arth diament has a	THAT AT AUTUATURE	y ne a corv	e D. Souchwei	SPERT AND COLL
	وأعرفهم ومراجع بمناكب والمناكب	dus is 556.92 feet mence Northwesterly	and Whose I	anora bears i	N 10 TO DO
	ومحالك فينس سينس	ubborly lino of thi	TO STYPPIES	ninence sav	JZ JU 11
	3 9 9 6 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6	he point of beginni S.T.H. "31", also	ing. Subju	ICL CO CILC AM	direct of and
	and euress over	the Westerly 33 II	η Μιατή οι	the above de	scribed lands.
	to Pool Entate	Trunsfer Tax \$	00		
MTB	Thisis not	hamadand napportu			
	(15) (15 not)		,		
		singular the hereditaments and an tor		1	•
; ;		d, indefeasible in fee simple at nees, recorded case	nd free and clear	of encumbrances exce	pt municipal
	building and use	restrictions.	emerres re-		<b></b>
	and will warrant and defend	the same.		,—_	
:	Dated this	9771 day of	Mayor		10.91
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Pl	NCOLY MANY	OF RACINE.	WISCONSIN, INC
	***************************************	(seal) By	:///!		(SEAL)
	A		• MHR	legelman, Pro	<u>sidont</u>
		(SEAL)	Simpleologipula		(SEAL)
	+i.	**************************************	. Jayne A	Steffens, S	Secretary
1	2 <sup>10</sup>	N.			
;i	AUTHENT	ICVAJON		CKNOWLEDGY	MENT
li	Signature(s)		STATE OF W	isconsin	) 95.
			4444414444444	County,	} ss.
i	authenticated this day	61 MAINTEN, 10.91		ly came before me th	
-11 -15	THINKS			, 19	
- 9 - 11	Robert G. Riege				•
	TITLE: MEMBER STATE F				
	(If not,authorized by § 706.00,	Wis, Stats.)	to me known to	be the person	who executed the
	THIS INSTRUMENT WAS E	PRAFTED DY	ioregoing instri	ment and acknowleds	çe che same.
	Robert G. Riege		4		
1.0				1	
- !!	***************************************	****************	Notary Public .		County, Wis.
-!!	(Signatures may be authenti-	sated or acknowledged. Both		is permanent. (Ur	County, Wis.
:! -! -  .	are not necessary.)	cated or acknowledged. Both	datbt	is permanent. (V i	County, Wis. 10t, state expiration 10)

### vci 1244 mace 478

### AWARD OF DAMAGES BY STATE OF VISCONSIN Section 84.09 (2)

CHIT AS MILITARE STORY YOURS MAND	persons have at	interest:	"Lincoln I	utheren	Home n	Racin	Ε,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
nsin. Tre	A F	77 C-2-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		h Mille la de navas en la la	,		
			, ,				,
The interest acquired by t	his award is for	and property has given data that the			•	********	
•					. ;	. ' <sup>1</sup> · .	S. 15 150
See attached Page 2	for Legal De	scription	1.	•	. *		;
٠.	•				· · · · · ,		
		ı					
		•	,' •	•			7 10 40
	•	,			•	• • • • • •	11.77
					•		,
1		,		•			
		•	:		• :		
* •				٠.			,
*	, ,		. : .	•	2		
	• •	٠.				., :	. ,
	•	•	•	4,1			
	•		1 . , ,				
	•	•				ligikan 1908–19	
•			t .	atas ku si	o Otato o	F Milmort	nsin or its .
			market has a second	atas bu st	0+++	of Williams	inin ar ite

'RECEIVED FOR RECORD

भटवाहरूका धर छन्द्रहरू

Project 2390-1-21

Dollars (\$\_800.00

in as hereinbefore set forth.

STATE OF WISCONSUN/DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

), for the acquisition of said parcel of real estate and/or interests there-

Hy Consistion Sesteman

Pursuant to authority granted by motion duly made, seconded, and adopted on Sile

This instrument was drafted by the State of Visconsing Department of Transportation, Division of Highways.

Partiel No.

Q4831

8Ch-+PBI

Nov. 11, 1974

Fee Title in and to the following tract of land in Racine County, State of Wisconsin, described as:

That part of Section 13, Township 3 North, Range 22 East described in Volume 1055 of Racine County Records on Page 537, lying between the following described reference line of S.T.H. 31, a line 60.00 feet westerly of, as measured normal to. and parallel with said reference line and lying north of the north right of way

Said reference line begins at a point 916.98 feet North 89° 08' 17" West and 49.49 feet South 11° 55' 02" West of the southeast corner of the southwest one-querter of of the southeast corner of the southwest one-quarter of said Section 13, as measured along and from the south.

Iline of said southwest one-quarter; said point being a point of curve (from said point the long chord bears North 13° 36' 21" East 225.10 feet and the radius bears South 78° 04' 58" East 3819,72 feet); Thence northeeasterly along the arc of a 1° 30' curve to the right 225.13 feet; thence North 15° 17' 40" East 1653.57 feet.

This parcel contains 0.08 Acre, more or less, exclusive of lands previously ayed or dedicated for highway purposes.

This parcel contains 0.08 Acre, more or less, exclusive of lands previously conveyed or dedicated for highway purposes.

Also a Limited Highway Easement for the right to construct cut and/or fill slopes, including for such purpose the right to operate the necessary equipment thereon and the right of lagress and agress as long as required for such public purpose, including the right to preserve, protect, remove, or plant thereon any vegetation that the highway suthorities may deem necessary or desirable, in and to the following tract of land in Racine County, State of Wisconsin, described as: a strip of land 10 feet in width lying westerly of and adjacent to the above described parcel. above described parcel.

above described parcel.

The above assement is to terminate upon the completion of this project or on the day the highway is open to the traveling public, whichever is later, however, no later then December 31, 1976.

Said parcel of real estate and/or interests therein will be occupied by the State of Misconsin or its agents on 112 3 1 3/4. However, at the sole discretion of the State of Misconsin, said parcel and/or interests therein may be reasonably occupied after the date of acquisition by utility companies for the purpose of adjusting their facilities to accommodate the proposed highway construction.

948311 degister's Ollice Racina County, Wis. \$55. 1 Received for Record 1 

.vc.1244 race479

Project 1.0, 2390-1-21

Page 2 of 2

Percel 27

Recine

My Cammicsian (Expans) (Is) permanent

Notary Public \_

This instrument desired by

\_\_\_Robert R. Henzl,\_\_\_\_

	ı
	10
DOCUMENT NO. QUIT OLAIS DEED	
BUS 72'7 BTATE OF WISCONDIN-FORM 1) THIS STADE RESEATED FOR RECEASING PATA	8
Register's Office (SS.	672
THIS INDESTURE, Made this 6th day of June Received for Record 6th day of A. D., 19 70, between Mabel Sewell Million A.D., 19 / A.D., 19 / Oat 5.47	3
O'cloak & M. agd recorded in Volume/CS.	
Lincoln Lutheran Home of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., Harley 7: Bioles	
a corporation Regular of Records, Wisconsin, Inc.,	
part V of the second part. RETURN TO	
Witnesset is, That the said part Yof the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of One (\$1.00) Dollar and other good and yaluable consideration.	
Dollars to 18Y to hand could but the said most V of the said of the said most V	
confessed and acknowledged, ha .S., given, granted, bargained, and, replaced, and quit-claimed, and by three organizations ground, hargola, sell, remise, release and quit-claim unto the said part Y. of the second part, and to <u>Lts</u> and axigns forever, the following described rusi estate, situated in the County of <u>RECLIF</u> and State of Wisconsin, to with	
That part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Township 3 North, Range 22 East, bounded as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of the	
said Southwest 1/4; run thence South 89°08'18" East 1741.29 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to a point in the center line of State Trunk Mighway 31; thence North 11°55'25" East 27.45 feet	
on said center line; thence North 15°15'16" East 332.96 feet on said center line; thence North 89°08'18" West 1845.80 feet parallel with	
the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to a point in the West line of said Southwest 1/4; thence South 1°50'09" East on said West line 349.84	
freet to the place of beginning. Said land being in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin.	W
Said real estate is also known as the South 15 acres of that part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Township 3 North, Range 22 East, which lies West of the Highway running Northerly and Southerly through said Section. Said land being in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin.	053.53
Pue Inempt 77.25 # B	$\parallel \downarrow \parallel$
This is a corrective deed. This deed is given to correct a deed between the same parties dated October 30, 1967 and recorded January 25, 1968 in Volume 972 of records page 375, document number 834011, Racine County records, which deed contained an error in designation of the grantee and further given to more accurately describe the real estate conveyed by said deed. This transaction is exempt under section 77.25 (3).	
To lieve and To Rold the same, together with all and singular the apportenances and privileges thereinto belonging or in anywise thereinto appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest and claim whatsever of the said part Y of the first part, of the law or equity, either in possession or expectancy of, to the only proper use, benefit and behavior of the said part Y of the second part, the successors and absorbed to the said part Y.	
In Wimess Whereof, the soli part y of the first part ha S. hereunto sat here hand and scal this 6th day of June , A. D., 19-70.	
Signed and scaled in presence of (Seal)	
Donald A Butchart (SEAL)	
Donald A. Butchart	11 4 11
Taga 13 by	1 5 1
Jean Witt (SEAL)	ane B
STATE OF WISCONSIN, RECLING COUNTY SEC. : 150 24:507	
Personally come length the disc. 6th by of June the above manual Mabel Sewell	5
to me known to be the personwho executed the foreigning instrument and acknowledged the same.	
Donald A. Butchart	
F 177 to a first to the first t	ji j l

### ORDER ACCEPTING DEED AND LAYING OUT OF TOWN ROAD

p. WHEREAS LINCOLN LUTHERAN HOME OF RACINE, INC., a Wisdonsin corporation, has dedicated to the TOYM OF MT. PLEASANT property here-inafter described for highway purposes; and

WHEREAS it is deemed necessary that a Town highway be laid out and maintained over said property;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Radine County, Wisconsin, does hereby accept the dedication of the? property hereinafter described for highway purposes, and does hereby order that a Town highway be laid out, improved and maintained over said property, subject, however, to the prior condition that said dedicator will have at its own expense constructed said public highway in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 1.2 of the Code of General Ordinances of said from of Mt. Pleasant, and that said public highway shall not be opened for travel thereon until said construction shall have been completed and approved in accordance with said Chapter 12, all in accordance with the Statutes in suchease made and provided, said property being described as follows:

That part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Township 3 North, Range-22 East, in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin, bounded as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of Southwest 1/4 of Section 13; run thence N Ol°50'09"W 234.32 feet on the West line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; continue thence m ol°50'09"W 111.93 feet on said West line of Southwest 1/4 to a point of curvature of a curve of Northwesterly convertty whose radius is 2164.12 feet and whose chord bears N 77°42'29"E 15.76 feet; thence Northeasterly on the arc of said curve 15.76 feet to a point on the North line of lands owned by Lincoln Lutheran Home of Racine Inc., S 690 08" 18" E; 1338.35 feet on said North line to a point on a curve of Mortheasterly converity whose radius is 655.00 feet and whose chord bears s 61°19'20"E 95.23 feet; thence Southeasterly 95.31 feet on the arc of said curve to a point of reverse durvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 548,00 feet and whose chord bears 8 73008 46 F 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the ard of said curve to its point of tangency; thence 8 69 08 18 E 86.38 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31, thence 8 15°15'16"W 191.29 Feet on said conterline;

### VOL 1106 PAGE 158

thence N 89°08'18"W 72.27 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 655.00 feet and whose chord bears N 72"31'49"W 347.36 feet; thence Northwesterly 351.57 feet on the arc of said curve to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears N 73°08'46"W; thence Northwesterly 304.24 feet. on the arc of said curve to its point of tangency; thence N 89°08'18"W 590.83 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northwesterly convexity whose radius is 2054.12 feet and whose chord bears S 64°10'50"W 477.97 feet; thence Southwesterly 479.05 feet on the arc of said curve to its point of tangency; thence S 77°29'58"W 20.72 feat to the point of beginning of this description.

Dated this 6th day of October

A.D. 1969.

HENRY ROHNER, Chairman

ROBERT F. WHITE SUPERING

ROBERT L. LAMPAREK, Supervisor

TOWN BOARD

Attest:

Karmit C. Hansan, Town Clerk

Filed this the day of Oclober . A.D. 1969.

### DEDICATION DEED

LINCOLN LUTHERAN HOME OF RACINE, INC., a Wisconsin corporation, in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt of Which is hereby acknowledged, hereby dedicates to the TOWN OF MT. FLEASANT, County of Racine and State of Wisconsin, a municipal corporation, the following described premises:

That part of the Southwest I/4 of Section 13, Township 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin, bounded as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of Southwest 1/4 of Section 13; run thence N 01°50'09"W 234.32 feet on the West Line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; continue thence N 01060109"W 111.93 feet on said West line of Southwest 1/4 to a point of curvature of a curve of Morthwesterly convexity whose radius is 2164.12 feet and whose chord bears N 77°42'29"B 15.76 feet thence Northeasterly on the arc of said curve 15.76 feet to a point on the North line of lands owned by Lincoln Lutheran Home of Racine, Inc., thence S 89°08'18"E 1338.35 feet on said North line to a point on a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose' radius is 655.00 feet and whose chord bears S 61°19'20"E 95.23. feet, thence Southeasterly 95.31 feet on the arc of said curve to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears'S 73°08'46"E 300.30 feet, thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve to its point of tangency; thence 8 89°08'18"E 86.38 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence S 15015:16 W 131.29 feet on said centerline; thence N 89'08'18"W72.27 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 655.00 feet and whose thord bears N 72°31'49"W 347.36 feet; thence Northwesterly 351.57 feet on the arc of said curve to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose shord bears N 73°08'46"N; thence Morthwesterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve to its point of tangency; thence N 89°08\*18"W 590.83 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northwesterly convexity whose radius is 2054.12 feet and whose chord bears 6 84°10'50"W 477.97 feet; thence Southwesterly 479.05 feet on the are of said curve to its point of tangency; thence 8 77 29 58 W 20.72 feet to the point of beginning of this description. Containing 3.257 acres.

for the purpose of a public highway, and it does hereby for the same consideration release said Fown from all damages by reason by the laying out and opening of said described public highway.

### var.1106 254160

And the said LINCOLN LUTHERAN HOME OF RACINE, INC., a Wisconsin corporation, for itself and for its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby covenants, grants, bargains and agrees to and with the said from of Mt. Pleasant, its successors and assigns, that it will (1) at its own expense, construct said public highway in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 12 of the Code of General Ordinances of the Town of Mt. Pleasant, and that (2) no parcel of land abutting upon such public highway will be sold until such public highway has been constructed and approved as provided in said Chapter 12.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hexeunto set our hands and seals: this 30th day of september , A.D. 1969.

LINCOLM LUTHERAN HOME OF RACINE, ING.

Attest: Welley Service County

Personally came before me this Jo day of Application

A.D. 1969, the above named

Richard Jonson

and

William McKenzie

, to me known to be the

Difficulty to executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the

This instrument drafted by William E. Dye, Atty.

Motary public, Racine County, Wis.
My commission: 8-23-70

### ORDER ACCEPTING DEED AND LAYING OUT OF TOWN ROAD

WHEREAS LINCOLN LUTHERAN HOME OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC., a Wisconsin corporation, and MT. PLEASANT LUTHERAN CHURCH, formerly known as Mt. Pleasant Evangelical Lutheran Church, and Racine County National Bank as Mortgagee, have dedicated to the TOWN OF MT. FLEASANT property hereinafter described for highway purposes: and

wigners it is deemed necessary that a rown highway be laid our and maintained over said property;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED: That the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin, does hereby accept the dedication of the property hereinafter described for highway purposes, and does hereby order that a Town highway be laid out, improved and maintained over said property, such subject, however, to the prior condition that said dedicators will have at their own expense constructed said public highway in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 12 of the Code of General Ordinances of said Town of Mt. Pleasant, and that said public highway shall not be opened for travel thereon until said construction shall have been complehed and approved in accordance with said Chapter 12 all in accordance with the Statutes in such case made and provided, said property being described as follows:

Description of lands to be dedicated for public highway phrposes, located in the Northwest 1/4 of Section 24, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, Town of Mt. Pleasing, Racine County, Wisconsin, as

Commence at a stendard Racine County monument, marking the Northwest corner of said Section 24; thence south 89°08'18" East along the North line of said Section 24, 1214-21 feet to a 3/4 inch. iron pipe stake; thence south 00°51'42" West, 247.40 feet to the point of beginning; thence continue South 00°51'42" West, 66.00 feet; thence South 89°09'18" East, 404.69 feet to the West right-of-way line of State Trunk Highway "31"; thence North 11°55'25" East, along the West right-of-way line of State Trunk Highway "31", 67.24 feet; thence North 89\*08'18" West, 417.57 feet to the point of beginning.

said parcel contains 0.62 acres of land more or less.

ふうりぶつ

Dated this loth day of Jamery A.D. 1977.

Vol. 1357 MARY 438

GEORGE A. VAMHAVERBEKE, Chairman

MELVIN R. HANSCHE, Supervisor MARY CARRINGTON, Supervisor

DONALD B. ANDERSON, Supervisor ROBERT F. WHITE, Supervisor

TOWN: BOARD

Attest:

KERMIT C. HANSEN, Town Clerk

Filed this loth day of Jamery Alb. 1977.

### DEDICATION DEED

LINCOLN LUTHERAN HOME OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC., a wisconsin corporation, herein called "the Grantor Home" and MT. PLEASANT LUTHERAN CHURCH, Formerly known as Mt. Pleasant Evangelical Lutheran Church, Herein called "the Grantot Church"; in consideration of Dne Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby dedicate to the TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, County of Racine and State of Wisconsin, a municipal corporation, the following described premises:

Description of Lands to be dedicated for public highway purposes, located in the Northwest 1/4 of Section 24, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin, as

follows:

Commence at a standard Racine County monument, marking the Northwest corner of said Section 24; thence South 89°08'18" East along the North line of said Section 24, 1214.21 feet to a 3/4 inch "fron pipe stake; thence south 00°51'42" West; 247.40 feet to the point of beginning; thence continue south 00°51'42" west, 66.00 feet; thence south 89°08'18" East, 404.69 feet to the West right-of-way line of State Trunk Highway "31"; thence North 11°55'25" East; along the West right-of-way line of State Trunk Highway "31", 67.24 feet; thence North 89°08'18" West, 417.57 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel contains 0.62 acres of land more or less,

for the purpose of a public highway, and we do hereby for the same consideration release said Town from all damages by reason of the laying out and opening of said described public highway.

And the Grantor Home and the Grantor Church for themselves and their successors and assigns hareby coverant, grant, bargain and agree to and with the said Town of Mt. Pleasant, its successors and assigns, that they will (1) at their own expense, construct said public highway in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 12 of the Code of. General Ordinances of the Town of Mt. Pleasant, and that (2) no parcel of land abutting upon such public highway will be sold until such public highway has been constructed and approved as provided in said Chapter 12.

RACINE COUNTY NATIONAL BANK, a banking corporation and Mortgagee of the above described premises also joins in this Dedication Deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 8th day of December A.D. 1977...

LINCOLN LUTHERAN HOME OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC.

Robert A. Ernst, Chairman

Joy Moy, Executive Director

MI. PLEASANT LUTHERAN CHURCH

Robert A. Ernst, President

Jenna Henringsen, Secretary

.. RACINE COUNTY NATIONAL BANK

Robert W. Schneck, Exec. Vice President

/John W. David, Vice President

Signatures of Robert A. Ernst, and Joy Moy, Chairman and Executive Director, respectively, of Lincoln Latheran Home of Racine, Wistonsin, Inc.; and Robert A. Ernst and Georgia Henningsen, President and Secretary, respectively, of Mr. Pleasant Lutheran Church; and Robert W. Schnack and John W. David, Expoutive Vice President and Vice President , respectively, of Racine County National Sth day of Dacember, 1976.

Charles M. Constantine Member State Bar of Wisconsin

This instrument was Grafted by William E. Dye Attorney at Law

### 1380885

# PYORA: Dry #34

### DEDICATION DEED

LINCOLN LUTHERAN OF RACINE WISCONSIN, INC. in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby dedicates to the TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, County of Racine and State of Wisconsin, a municipal corporation, the following described premises:

Lincoln Lutheran of Racine Wisconsin, Inc. Parcel No. 03-22-13-151-000

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County described as follows:

Commence at the Southwest corner of said Southwest 1/4 of Section 13; thence NO1<sup>o</sup> 50' 09"W 349.84 feet along the West line of said Section 13; thence S89<sup>o</sup> 08' 18"E 1353.86 feet, parallel to the South line of said Section 13, to the North line of the 16th Street right-of-way and a point on a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 655.00 feet and whose chord bears S61<sup>o</sup> 19' 21"E 95.23 feet; thence Easterly along the arc of said curve and the Northerly line of 16th Street, 95.31 feet to the point of beginning of this description and to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears S73<sup>o</sup> 08' 46"E 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet along the arc of said curve and the Northerly line of 16th Street; thence S89<sup>o</sup> 08' 18"E 22.13 feet to the West line of S.T.H. "31"; thence N15<sup>o</sup> 17' 40"E 15.34 feet along the West line of S.T.H. "31"; thence N89<sup>o</sup> 08' 18"W 77.89 feet to a point on a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 446.92 feet and whose chord bears N73<sup>o</sup> 08' 45"W 246.26 feet; thence Westerly along the arc of said curve 249.49 feet to the point of beginning. (See Exhibit "A")

for the purpose of a public right of way.

100 EXCEPT 77. MI # 2R

DO

REGISTER'S OFFICE S RACINE COUNTY, WIS SS RECORDED.

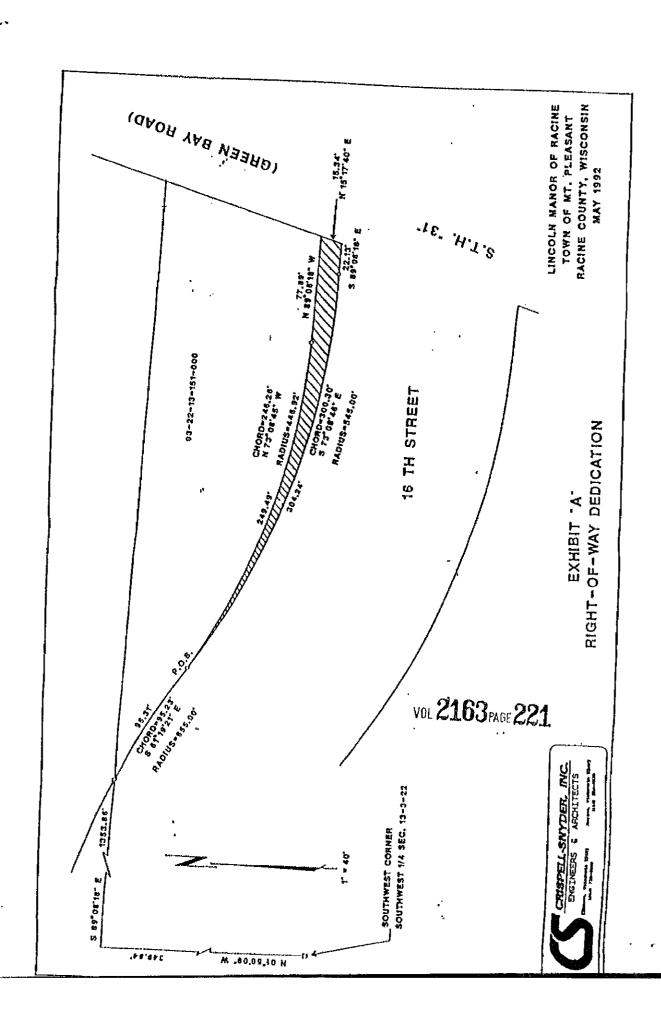
'92 JUN 25 P1:79

VOI 163 PASE 219-221

VOL 2163 PAGE 219

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, LINCOLN LUTHERAN OF RACINE WISCONSI
INC. does hereby execute this document by its proper officers,
such act being duly authorized as the corporate act of the Granto
this 5 day of June, 1992
LINCOLN LUPHERAN OF MACINE WISCONSIN, INC.
By: All Things
Robert G. Riegelman, President
Attest:
111.
Willia OKan
William F. Rayne, Secretary
STATE OF WISCONSIN ) SS.
RACINE COUNTY )
Personally came before me this 5th day of June,
1992, the above named Robert G. Riegelman
President, and the above-named <u>William F. Rayne</u> , Secretary of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine Wisconsin, Inc., to me
known to be the officers who executed the foregoing instrument
and acknowledging same.
A = A P = A
Clarky 4- Stocks
Notary Public, Racine County, Wisconsin. Dorothy A. Stocks
My commission is/expires: 1/1/95.
This instrument drafted by William E. Dye,
Attorney at Law. Vol. 2163 PASE 220

The second secon



Easement Ho. L	Z.D.O. hill -Rectine - WO 51-5019
FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of	one and No/100 Dollars (\$1.00
to it poid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowled	dged, LINCOLM LUTHERAN HOVE OF
grantor, does hereby give and grant to	Anny ( ) Produced by \$4 \$10 Fig. Investigation ( ) and Annual ( ) padders as given a representation of the second
	C FOWER COMPANY, and PHOLE COMPANY sion and authority to construct, install, operate, main-
tain and replace conduit and cobies underground tar electrical energy for light, heat, power and signals, (	ndcorrepmentation, for the purpose of transmitting or for such other purpose as electric current is now or
may hereofter be used/upon, in and under the so Southwest one-quarter (5%) of Section The southwest one-quarter (5%) of Section The Indiana was period in the Register of Deeds for Recine Count To Sholl; also the right to construct, electric pad nounted transformer enclosing secondary power and communication pades to equipment, all for the accressid purposes.	or for such other purpose as electric current is now or buth six (6) feet of lits premises in the mirteen (13), Township Three (1) North, Range sent Recine County, Visconsin; said premises to certain Vairanty, Deed resorted in the Office to in Values 972 of Deeds on Page 376 as Documinatell, operate, maintain and rappase and install, operate, maintain and rappase and and other necessary and usual appurchant spin the showe described assement area.
Exercisoriotion disconstant	viocummanthemuzumnkethähliktäätaadesteva
province and analysis in the case	onted solid grantess to enter upon solid premises of the
prantor for the purpose of exercising the rights herein of the grantor, as nearly as is reasonably possible, to	nocquired, but the grantees:greef to restore the premises the condition existing prior to such entry.
	LUTHERAM HOME OF RACIRE, INC.
Barriera	untersigned by its Secretary
and its corporate seal herounto affixed this	day of December 19 69.
In Presence of:	LINCOIN LUTHERAN HOME OF RACINE, INC.
Dexter D. Block	By Richard Jenson,
many books are to the law months to be and the books are some.	COUNTERSIGNED:  By (Addlingsmall ) 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Denise Bowner STATE OF WISCONSIN	Villiam Hokinbid 3 (19)
Raulne County ss.	M. B. W.
Personally came before me this	doy ofDecember
t	President
William Maringla	ing and a state of the sale of
	management corporation, to my known to be the persons
	nown to be such und
	nofficers, as the deed of sold
corporation, by its outhority.	in a large ball b.
au water	Dexter D. Mack eNotary Public,
	My commission gaphes Transmentent

on behalf of Wiseonsin Electric Power Company, VI. 1042 PAGE 313, Doc. No. S64028 LINGOIN LUBERIAN HOLE OF RADISE,

7.17

mang---- a no ka ju Arva Arva

11042 PAGE 314

TO
WICONSIN BLECTRIC
DIES YMAYMOD RIVER THAUMOD GENER THAUMOD GENERALLY
WISONSEE THE THAUMON GENERALLY

### EASEMENT

Underground rights in and under premises in the Sag of Sec. 13-2-22, Tosa of Mount Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin,

Register's Office Racine County, Vis., SS, Racine County, Vis., SS, Racelved for Record 21011 day of MACLULA & A.D., 1970st fl. 63 o'clock & M. and recorded in Volume/OH/2 of Full County in the page 318-34

Stanley F. Bialicki

9.40

1.0.0. 5%-- 11/9-Regine . Obg./Acct, WO 51-5019

Rushim to O. F. KOSKE Roal Estado Ciopia, 201 W. Michigan St. Miliyalikes, 1918. 50201 THIS INDESTURE, Made this....

valuable consideration.

Raceived for Record

RETURN TO 2100

DEXTER, D. BLACK

and hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, hu., S.,....given, granted, barguined, sold, remised, released, fillated, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents: and State of Wisconsin, to-witt

... of the first part, for and in consideration

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Town of Mount Pleasant, County of Racine, State of Wisconsin, known and described as the South 15/40 of the South 40 acres of that part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Township 3 North, of Range 22 East, that lies West of the highway running Northerly and Southerly through said Section 13, comprising 15 acres more or less.

Manual of and an of an

Reging of the second part.

duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Wisconsin, located

Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appartenances thereunto belonging or in any who appertuining and all the estate right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever, of the said part. Y....of the first part, either in law or equity, either in in of, he and to the above hargained promises, and their hereditaments and appartonances.

To know and To Rold the said premises as above described with the hereditaments and appurtenances unto the said party of the second part, and to its successors and assens for river.

And the said Mabe 1 Same 1

hoies, executors and administrators, do es toversant, grant, burgain and agherself, her with the said party of the second part, is successors and assigns, that at the time of the cascaling and delivery of these presents. well salzed of the premises above described, as of a good, sure, periect, absolute and indelegable estate of inheritages in the law, in see single wet served it the premises accove discribed, as of a good, sure, peners, described and indercastly estate of modification in the and that the same are free and described in the the same are free and described in the the year 1967; special assessments, desensed after May 24, 1967; states at 1.1. The same are the same and occupancy. and that the above bargained prunites in the gulat and peacenhic possession of the said party of the second part, its successors and assigns

, A. b., 19,67

Jean Witt

STATE OF WISCONSIN.

Racine Personally came before me, this, the above maned Mabe 1 Berry

to me known to be the personantativelic executed the foregoing instrument and acknowle

Donald A Butchart

This instrument drafted by

(Section 52.51 II) of the Wittenah Statutes providerant Tarifastrollen

### CONVEYANCE OF RIGHTS IN LAND BY PUBLIC UTILITY

406 42	٠, ,	٠.,	٠. , .
RNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: The	b for and in cons	idoration of t	he sum of
One and no/100	***************************************		
seknowledged hereby to be in full payment of the rights relocation or other alteration of certain transmission in	herein conveyed, and	all damages, ir trubtures, east	dipar pers
laster-Purther-provided,			,
Highesta Triple	•		
granter, dose hereby grant unfo hie State of Wisconshi, traverse, or otherwise eccupy with a public highway so other than through the coupmay of a public highway easoment, liceane, or other legal device.	grantes, an concess ertain lands upon or	nt, and the He cover which t	ht to eross, he granter,
The said lands are situate within the	of	Hount Plea	oant .
Beoine County, Wisconsin, and are shot County Highway Committee and the County Charle of i Wisconsin Statutos, and are described as follows, to wit:	ike sejd county na re	by the grant quired by Secti	eo will, the on 84,09 (1),
•	• •		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1

All those portions of the lands subject to the following Unanter's casements for communication lines in the SE 1/h - BY 1/h of Section 15, Tomeship 3 North, Range 22 East, and the HE 1/h - BY 1/h of Section 24, Tomeship 3 North, Range 22 East, and the HE 1/h - BY 1/h of Section 24, Tomeship 3 North, Range 22 East, which are contained within the new highway right of way as shown on the Flat of Might of Way Required for Project 2390-1-21 dated September 3, 1974, the Hacine South County Line - S.T.H. 32 Road (S.T.H. 11 to S.T.H. 20 Section), S.T.H. 31, Racine County, State of Minconding said suscents being recorded in the Register's Analise County, State of Minconding said suscents being recorded in the Register's County in and for Recing County in Volume 1/9 of Deeds on Page 507 as Document Instance 359275, Volume 1042 of Records on Page 311, 312 and 313 as Document Instance 359277 and 364028, and Volume 179 of Deeds on Page 671 as Document Russer 539377.

This grant is made for the purposes of constructing, operating, and maintaining a public highway and appartenant facilities on, over, under, or across the said lands.

The granter reserves to itself the right to cross, triverse, or otherwise occupy those hands with the present and future overhead or underground transmission lines and appurtenant facilities and the present and transmission lines are superferent and in a manual as will not interfere with normal highway maintenance and operation, provided, however, that the costs of any rejection or storactor of the sold transmission lines, appurtuants, facilities, or supporting structured when required by the grantee to accommodate expanded or additional highway facilities on or across the said lands, will be gain by the grantee, and provided further that he costs or make provided in the purious of the installation of new or additional facilities when denoted the instance of and for the purious of the granter, will be defrayed by the granters.

VILL 1254 PAGE 39 \

254-83 154-83

Colo. 17, 1975

w12t	14 1465	34H.s	
This group shall be binding on the gradies, heartes, and their successors or assigns,	7 A., 1006	140	
WITNESS the hand and seal of the granter thisday ofday ofday		and the second	
MILIATED THE BRICK WIN SON OF THE SAMBLES LUIS "PETER" THE OCCURE. 191.			
in Presence of		A.	34
WESONSTIL TELEPHONE COST	60 G 161		£2.6
Kathleen S. Wetland	-0.3	是到时	
Kathleen S. Weiland (Tille) : Chief Engineer	納強		指数
9880	<b>颁加</b>	級級權	dish
Hy Authorized purmant to weet.		华原农	1
(Title)	12091		34.7
	-10.50	熱和型	约许
State of Wisconsin	/*\?\?\?\	TO SE	
Hilwaukgo County			V)
On this 24 day of October, A.D. 19.74 , before me, the unders	igned, po	raon-	1
thy appeared an	- 18 - 18		
and		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	) a Ti
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		<b>那侯</b> 。2	Ź
to me personally known, who being by me duly evers, did say that they are respectively		新常業	ille a
Problem and Chief Engineer of Wisconsin Telophone Company	ilipite	可可以	775
Hat the sed officed to the formal back the second in	/焓测		
with the sem militud of the foresome instrument is the comming to see or and comment		是被逐	
natrument was signed and scaled in behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Bealth	PROVIEW.	烈烈烈	
and said		division in	
	4556		
ar commission express March 7, 1976	olary fy	gene (	
IN	JULY LY	DOC 14 151	F16.5

SELESS

TO TO THE STAND OF WINCOMENT

CONTROLLED OF WINCOMENT

RECORD OF THE THE PROPERTY

A.D., ID.Z. at S. 34 (1996)

A.D., ID.Z.

# conveyance of rights in land by public utility

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS! That for and in consideration of the sam of
Ope_and_no/100_comessessessessessessessessessessessessess
and other need and reliable consideration acknowledged hereby to be in full payment of the rights hereby conveyed, and alkalange existing the exploration of the rights hereby conveyed, and alkalange existing the exploration of the rights hereby conveyed, and alkalange existing the existing and
Anafiazzinihungporidei, Risconsin Electric Power Company
BPUblic Nillicy
grantor, does hereby grant unto the State of Wisconsin, grantee, an easement, and the light to cross, traverse, or otherwise occupy with a public highway certain lands upon or over which the grantor, other than through the occupancy of a public highway or street, holds prior rights by virtue of titics easement, slice as a street which is the besis for this grant.  Town Mt. Pleasant  The said lands are situate within the
City of Racine and Town of Mt. Pleasant, all in Racine County, Wisconsia, that part of the cartain eagencies dated October 8, 1969; December 30, 1969, December 12, 1969, December 5, 1969; November 17, 1965, June 10, 1965, November 19, 1965, July 20, 1972, September 15, 1972, July 19; 1962 and recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Racine County on December 17, 1969 in Vol. 1039 of Records on Pages 296 to 298 inc., as Doc. No. 862775 on Jan. 26; 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Page 308 on Doc. No. 864025; on Jan. 26, 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Doc. No. 864027; on Jan. 26, 1970 in 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Doc. No. 864027; on Jan. 26, 1970 in 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Doc. No. 864027; on Jan. 26, 1970 in 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Doc. No. 864027; on Jan. 26, 1970 in 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Doc. No. 864027; on Jan. 26, 1970 in 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Doc. No. 864027; on Jan. 26, 1970 in 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Doc. No. 864027; on Jan. 26, 1970 in 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Doc. No. 864028; on Jan. 26, 1970 in

This grant is made for the purposes of constructing, operating, and maintaining a public highway and appartunant facilities on, over, under, or across the said lands.

2n Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 311 and 312 as Dec. Ro. 854027; on Jan. 20, 1970 in Vol. 1042 of Records on Pages 313 and 314 as Dec. No. 854028; on Dec. I. 1965 in Vol. 888. No. 86007ds on Pages 41 to 46 inc. as Dec. No. 798811; on July 19; 1965 in Vol. 870 of Records on Pages 473 and 474 as Dec. No. 791398; on Dec. I. 1965 in Vol. 888 of Records on Pages 50 to 52 inc. as Dec. No. 798813; on Sept. 14, 1972 in Vol. 1150 of Records on Pages 63 and 64 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 64 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 65 and 66 as Dec. No. 908210; on November 29, 1972 in Vol. 1159 of Records on Pages 1150 and 1150 and

Rages 454 and 455 as Doc. No. 912356; and on July 26, 1962 in Vol. 748 of Records on Pages 268 to 270 inc. as Doc. No. 738973; lying within the right of way acquired or to be acquired for 8.T.H. "31" under Project 1.D. 2390-1-21.

The granter reserves to itself the right to cross, traverse, or otherwise occupy these lands with the present and fulture overhead or underground transmission lines and applytement facilities and supporting structures in a manner not inconsistent with the purposes of this grant, and in dimanner as will not interfere with normal highway maintenance and operation, provided, however, that the costs of any relocation or otheration of the said transmission lines, appurtenant facilities; or supporting structures when required by the grantee to accommodate expanded or additional highway facilities on or across the said lands, will be paid by the grantee, and provided further that the costs of such relocation or alteration, or of the installation of new or additional facilities when done at the instance of and for the purposes of the granter, will be defrayed by the granters.

Parcel No. 38\_\_\_\_

r	This grapt shall be binding on the granior, gr	rantee, and their successors or assigns	
•	WITNESS the hand and seal of the grantor t		
	In Aresence of	and the state of t	· ;
		WISCONSIN ELECTRIC POWER/COMPANY	
9	and the state of the survey section and and was	Sol Burstean, deas en all appointment	
-1	Dorothy Rossmanith	(THe) Regulate Trestlent	
	Cultural instance	By	
	Cynthia Shurla	(Title) H. L. Natilane k (Milla ise Garafa)	
	State of Wisconsin		
	Milwankaa County		4.
		A.D. 19.25., before me, the undersigned, person-:.	
	ally appearedSol Burstein	and the state of the	·
	and	1	
	to me personally known, who being by me duly sw	orn, did say that they are respectively Executive. Vice	
	President and Secretary of Wiscon	NSIN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY	n
	that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument	Wisconstin Corporation; that said Corporation; that said	
	mean ormette Arte talkiten stud settled in belieft or Ber	d Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors	
<i>#</i> }	and paid Scl Rurstein severally acknowledged said instrument to be the i	Trac pot and doed of rold Company Hay	
	My commission expires Nov. 9, 1975	and now and queen of said con paration.	:
3, \$	A Comment of the second	Thomas R. Hamilton Notary Public	
1. 1		5	
,	\$ 30 mg/10 15 mg	. Waukesha County - """	
		. <u>Waukeeha Country</u>	
		Waukesha Goinity	
	A STATE OF THE STA	Waukeeha Goun'ty	
	And the state of t	Waukesha Goinity	·
		Waukesha Goun'ty	
		Waukesha Goinity	
		Waukesha Goinity	
	A STATE OF THE STA	Waukeeha Gounty	
		Waukesha Goinity	
	And the second s		
		J. V.	
		J. V.	
		J. V.	99.00
		J. V.	50.00
	S Septis Constitution of the septis of the s	Sth-march Sth-march 1952 USY, 455 Trang	500
	398 TSCONSIN TSCONSIN	Sth-march Sth-march 1952 USY, 455 Trang	S. C.
	F WISCONSIN  P WISCONSIN  P Public Utility	Sth-march Sth-march 1952 USY, 455 Trang	524, Cu/Sc. 86
	J53398  To  To  To  To  The Wisconsin  To Wisconsin  To Wisconsin  To Wisconsin	Sth-march Sth-march 1952 USY, 455 Trang	708hg, W18c. 86
	J53398  To  TATE OF WISCONSIN  Conveyance of Rights  Land by Public Utility	Sth-march Sth-march 1952 USY, 455 Trang	aterra, Wise. 50 Pb.
	STATE OF WISCONSIN  Conveyence of Rights in Land by Public Utility	Sth-march Sth-march 1952 USY, 455 Trang	AUTOBLA, CUISC. SQLB6
	STATE OF WISCONSIN  Conveyance of Rights in Land by Public Utility	Sth-march Sth-march 1952 USY, 455 Trang	WAUTEBLA, WISC. SOLPG.
	STATE OF WISCONSIN  Conveyance of Rights in Land by Public Utility		WANTERDA, WISE.

THIS INDENTURE made this \_ 19th day of \_ May A.D. 1971, between Lincoln Lutheran Home of Racine, Inc.,

part Y of the first part, and TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT, Racine County, Wisconsin, a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Wisconsin, party of the second part;

#### WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of the sum of \$1.00 and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the party of the first part have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain, sell, convey, transfer and deliver unto the party of the second part, its successors and assigns forever, a permanent easement and right of way and a temporary easement during the period of construction, including the perpetual right to enter upon the real estate hereinafter described at any time that it may see fit, and construct, maintain, use and repair underground pipe lines and mains for the purpose of conveying sewage across, through and under the real estate hereinafter described, together with the right to excavate and refill ditches and/or trenches for the location of said pipe lines and mains, and the further right to remove trees, bushes, undergrowth and other obstructions interfering with the location, construction, use and maintenance of said pipe lines and mains.

The real estate affected by the grant of this permanent easement and right of way is located in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, County of Racine, and State of Wisconsin, and is more particularly described as follows:

ayer en la compact de la c

Description of lands for utility easements located in the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, Racine County, Wisconsin, as follows:

A twenty (20) foot easement the centerline of which is described as commencing at the Southwest corner of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, T3N R22E, run thence S89°-08'-18"E, 590.67 feet along the South line of said Section 13 to a point; run thence N00°-51'-42"E, 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; run thence S89°-08"-18"E, 10 feet along the South line of 16th Street to the point of beginning; run thence S00°-51'-42"W, 153 feet to a point; run thence S89°-08'-18"E, 685 feet to a point; run thence S60°-48'18"E, 110 feet to the point of ending of this description.

The real estate affected by the grant of this temporary easement covers such land adjacent to the above described permanent easement and right of way as may be required during the period of construction.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said permanent easement and right of Way unto the party of the second part and unto its successors and assigns forever.

Parties of the first part for themselves and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, do hereby covenant with the party of the second part, its successors and assigns forever, that it is lawfully seized and possessed of the real estate above described and that it has good and lawful right to convey it or any part thereof and that it is free from all encumbrances, except as follows:

and that they will forever warrant and defend the title thereto against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.

As a part of the consideration for this grant, the parties of the first part for themselves and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, do hereby release any and all claims for damage from whatsoever cause incidental to the exercise of the rights herein granted.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day hereabove written

	sars on the day	nereabove writ	ten.	
	•	•		•
•	LINCOLN LUTHER	N HOME OF RAC	INE. INC.	• •
•	1/2 11/2	Dul.		77.50
	Dexer Black,	Propident	1 14 14 15	(SEAL)
	DOWN DIGGR,	Fresident .	1.77	
•	(31)	, /	فيتر بالمريد ب	J.Y., V.
	Carl Tholey	reasurer		(SEAL)
	. المراجعة			1 1 19/5
•	Frank/kg	1.60	1、1986年1	J. V.
•	Frank Vorpak	grand -		(SEAR)
	Train Vol Day	. Secretary		
•	V			
•	,	<del></del>		(SEAL)
Signed and Sealed in the		•	•	
Presence of:			4	
			7	
Mariben K. Leketti				••
Marilyn K. LeRette				,
Mances O. Erick		•		
Frances O. Erick	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,		ļ
				. <i> </i>
State of Wisconsin )			•	4.
) ss.	•			1
Racine County )			. •	
•				1
				•
Personally came	before me this	19th day of	Mav	
				er.
	Tincoin Fachers	D Home of Raci	ne Ina	
to me who he the betson and	no executed the	foregoing inst	rument and	
acknowledged the same.	~			•
	Mr.	00.		,
in Maria	Vance	oa. Erick		
N N	lotary Public, R	acine County,	Wisconsin	
200 - 10 P	rrances O, Erick	;		
No. of the Control of	ly Commission ex	pires: Sept. 9	, 1973	•
				7
man and a second				. '
This instrument drafted by		Register's Office	f.co	
William B. Dye, Attorney at Law.		Racine Gounty, Wis.	. 17 3 30 ~	
	884303	Received for Record	d <sub>5</sub>	y of
		(June	., A.D., 19 <i>71</i> at $\delta$	: <i>19</i>
	•	o'clook At M. and r	ecorded in Volume	109.2
		orblind	<b>U</b> on page <b>55</b> °	3-554
•			. 0 1	
	• •	Hanley T.	Brolech.	

Register of Deeds

#### EASEMENT AGREEMENT

, WITNESSETH

WHERBAS, Manor is the owner of the following described real estate, to-wit:

That part of the South West One-quarter (1/4) of Section Thirteen (13); Township Three (3) North, Range Twenty-two (22) East, bounded as follows: Commence at the South West corner of the said South West 1/4; run thence South 800 081 181 East 390, 67 feet on the south line of said South West 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; run thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294. 45 feet to a point on the south line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East, 484, 01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeanterly convexity whose radius is 545, 00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300. 30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304. 24 feet on the are of said curve and the southerly line of 16th . Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556, bl feet and whose chord bears South 73 '08' 46" East 306, 87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310. 89 feet on the arc of said curve and the southerly line of 18th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113, 93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Highway, Trunk 31; thence South 15°,15', 26" West 103, 48 feet on said centerline; thence South II 881 25" West 27. 45 feet on suid centerline to a point on the south line of sald South West 1/4; thence North 89 08' 18" West 1150, 62 feet on the south line of said South West 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description, said land being in the Town of Mt., Pleasant, County of Racine, State of Wisconsin.

heroinefter referred to as the Manor Parcel, and

w4187 m 01

Medical for new for State of S

July 5, 1973

WHEREAS, Home is the owner of the following described real

VOL 1187 PAGE 62

estate. to-wit:

The North 1/2 of that part of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 24, Township 8 North. Range 22 East, bounded as follows: Begin at the Northwest corner of said Northwest 1/4; run thence South 17 chains 63-1/2 links; thence East 22 chains 11 links to the center of the highway known as the United States Road; thence Northeasterly in the center of said road to the North line of said Section 24; thence West along the North line of said Section to the place of beginning. Said land being in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Radine County, Wisconsin. Excepting therefrom the Church parcel hereinafter described.

also,

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, County of Racine, State of Wisconsin, known and described as the South 16/40 of the South 40 acres of that part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13. Township 3 North, of Range 22 East, that Hes West of the highway running Northerly and Southerly through said Section 13, comprising 15 acres more or less. Excepting therefrom the Manor parcel above described.

. which property is hereinafter referred to as the Home parcel, and

WHEREAS. Church has this day purchased from Home and is the owner of the following described real estate, to-wit:

That part of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 24, Township 3 North. Range 22 East in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin, bounded as follows: Begin at a 3/4 inch diameter iron pipe stake on the North line of said Section 24 at a point \$89° 08' 18" E 1214, 21 feet from a standard Racine County monument marking the Northwest corner of said Section; run thence \$89° 08' 18" E 493. 46 feet to a 3/4 inch diameter Iron pipe stake; continue thence \$89° 08' 18" E 33.62 feet to the centerline of Wisconsin State Trunk Highway 31; run thence \$ 11° 56' 28"W 285. 71 feet on the centerline of said highway; thence N89° 08' 18"W 33.62 feet to a 3/4 inch diameter iron pipe stake; continue thence N89° 08' 18" W 488.64 feet to a 3/4 inch diameter iron pipe stake; thence N00° 51' 42" E 280.40 feet to the point of beginning. Containing 3.00 acres exclusive of highway right of way.

hereinafter referred to as the Church parcel, and

WHEREAS, by virtue of the provisions of Paragraph 4 A. B. and C of that certain Agreement of Purchase and Sale between Home and Church dated October 24, 1972, it was agreed that Church would be granted certain easement rights over the Manor Parcel, and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to reduce said easement agreented to a separate written document.

NOW THUREFORE. In consideration of the premises and the sum of \$3,250.00 in hand paid by Home to Mahor, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto, as follows:

FIRST.

Manor hereby grants to Church a

perpetual, non-exclusive easement for ingress and egress over that portion

That part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13. Township 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin, bounded as follows: Begin at a point on the southline of said Section 13 located \$19° 08' 18' 11 1391. 28 feet from a standard Racine County monument marking the Southwest corner of said Section; run thence N20° 52' 30' E 17', 52 feet to a point on a curve of Southwesterly convexity, whose radius is 656' 92 feet and whose chord bears \$68° 05'30' E; thence southeasterly 33. 01 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 18th Street; thence \$20'52'30' E 165. 48 feet; thence N89° 08' 18''W 35. 12 feet to the point of beginning.

BECOND.

Church shall, at its sole expense, construct

and maintain in good condition a road within the easement area which shall connect the Church Parcel and 16th Street and shall be located as close to the Westerly boundary of the easement as feasible after due consideration to the location and use of buildings to be constructed on the "Church Parcel". The remaining portion of the easement should be properly landscaped and maintained by Church.

THIRD, VILLE 7 MG Church shall construct said road with curb and gutter and surface same with blacktop, and the construction of said road shall be fully completed within one year after completion of a church building upon the Church Parcel or this easement shall become build and oil no further force and effect.

ECURIH. The easement herein granted is non-exclusive and said easement and the road to be constructed thereon shall be for the mutual benefit of and may be used by all employees, agents. residents, visitors to and frequenters of the Church. Home and Manor parcels as a means of ingress and egress between 16th Street and the parcels adjacent to and abutting the easement, but such rights shall not give employees agents, residents, visitors to and frequenters of the Home and Manor parcels any right to enter upon or across the Church Parcel itself. To facilitate this provision, Home and Manor shall have the right to make such curb outs as they deem necessary for reasonable access to their properties.

FIFTH. The Church may install and maintain, to the extent necessary for its use and enjoyment of the Church Parcel, sower and water laterals and mains beneath the 83 foot easement hereinabove described, which sewer and water laterals and mains will connect the Church Parcel to public sewer and water services in 16th Street.

SIXTH. The Church may enter upon the Manor

Parcel to make and maintain connections between the Church Parcel and any,
sewer, water, gas, electric, telephone and cable T. V. services installed

over, upon and beneath the Lincoln Manor Parcel, provided, however, that

upon completion of such connections, the Church shall restore the Manor Parcel
to the condition it was prior to entry thereon, and the making of such connections.

Church agrees that It will indemnify

and save harmless Manor, Home and their respective successors and assigns from all claims, damages and liabilities arising from and in connection with any failure on its part to maintain the road and easement in as reasonably safe a condition so the nature thereof shall reasonably permit, or its failure to comply with any other requirements of this grant.

In the event Church shall fail to maintain said, road or easement as herein required, for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice of such failure, the Home or Manor shall have the option to make such repairs at the expense of Church or to close sold road and easement for use until such time as such maintenance shall be performed.

This Easement Agreement is in

fulfillment of and therefore supersedes the provisions of Paragraphs A., B., and C. of the Agreement of Purchase and Sale dated October 24, 1972 between Home as Seller and Church as Buyer. Except as herein modified said Agreement of Purchase and Sale shall remain in full force and"effect,

· · IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their duly authorized officers.

LINCOLN MANOR OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC.

· val1187 me 65

					-
LI	NCOLN LUTHERAN CINE, WISCONSIN;	HOME OF	MT. PLEASAN LUTHERAN CE	T EVANGELIC	AL .
				ionen, L.C.A	<b>.</b>
,	19:20#2#/	7 You 1187	PAGE 65	1.//	
TEE.	<b>最新的影响的信息就是一</b>	· · · · · ·	By 164 6	Marin:	
乙唑碳	OPENE A HETHER	Vice Preside	nt Robert A	Ernst, Pres	ident
i jeja		, ,	Attest:	al regardeli	
			·		
			و از منها (	3	
外選	L. Frank-Voybahl	de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della	- Tagerine	Miranion	
· William		neoxerary.	Laverne So	renson,Sacre	tary ,
	and the second			Ţ	
, ,	Signatures of $\cdot$	Richard Jens	en	and	
Du	ane Kramer			and Daniel	
	***************************************		• • •	and Secretary	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
or i	Lincoln Manor of Ra	cine, Wiscons	in, Inc., author	thoused this	day
· of	บันไy	, 1978.	$\cdot$ , $\cdot$ , $\cdot$ , $\cdot$ , $\cdot$		
			11		
			1 Sept		
* , , , ,			Robert G. Riege	yel.	
			Member of State	riman 2 Bar of Wisco	nsin «
g,	Achar Balasiasindan				
	Ignatures of Robe				
Sec	recary respectively	of Lincoln Lu	theran Home of	Racine "Wisob	nsin, Inc.
aut	henticated this 5th	day of	.ouly	1973	)
, , ,		. An individuals	1/1		
			A Kolom	The state of the s	: :: "
		C	Robert G. Riego	244	1
·			Robert G. Rieg Member of State	elman	mode
-	Olome bon - of			c zam Gr Wisco	usm .
	Signatures of	Robert A. E	rnst	and	
Li	Verne Sorenson		President and S	ecretary resp	cotively
		,	,	٠,	

7

75 100

A. I. Grootemaat & Sons, line. being owner of the first mortgage covering this property hereinabove described as the Menor Parcel, which mortgage is dated November 1, 1971 and was recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds for Racine County, Wisconsin on November 2, 1971 in Volume 1110 of Records at page 178 as Document No. 891689 hereby consents to the execution of the above Easement Agreement by Lincoln \* A. L. GROOTEMAAD & SONS, INC. David G. Krial, Assistant so David G. Krial Assistant so David G. Kriil and David G. Kriil to me known to be the persons who executed the foregoing This instrument was drafted by: Robert G. Riegelman

DOCUMENT # 2400605 RACINE COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS February 18, 2015 9:55 AM

Document Number LIS PENDENS
Title of Document

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

TYSON FETTES
RACINE COUNTY
REGISTER OF DEEDS
Fee Amount: \$30.00

Recording Area

Name and Return Address
Christopher J. Murray, Esq.
Beck, Chaet, Bamberger & Polsky, S.C.
Two Plaza East, Suite 1085
330 East Kilbourn Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202

51-151-03-22-13-151-000 Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

RACINE COUNTY

CIRCUIT COURT

STATE OF WISCONSIN

In re:

LINCOLN LUTHERAN OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC.,

Case No. 14CV2012

Assignor.

#### LIS PENDENS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an action has been commenced and is pending in the above-named Court. The object of said action is to protect the rights of the creditors of the Assignor, including certain rights of such creditors in real estate located in Racine County. The Circuit Court in said action has issued an Order Appointing Receiver (the "Order") naming Michael S. Polsky, Esq., as Wis. Stats. Chapter 128 Receiver for certain real estate, including the real estate located in Racine County and described in more detail on the legal description attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit A (the "Subject Real Estate"). A copy of the Order is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit B. The Order affects the title to the Subject Real Estate and enjoins the Defendant in said action from transferring, encumbering or otherwise disposing of the Subject Real Estate.

Dated this 14 day of February, 2015.

Michael S. Polsky, Esq.

Wis. Stats. Chapter 128 Receiver for Lincoln

Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc.

State Bar No. 1016921

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE	)	

Personally came before me on February 16, 2015 the above named Michael S. Polsky, Esq., as Wis. Stats. Chapter 128 Receiver for Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Patricia A. Foster
Notary Public, State of Wisconsin
Commission Expires: 11/13/16

This Document Drafted By:

Michael S. Polsky, Esq.
BECK, CHAET, BAMBERGER & POLSKY, S.C.
Two Plaza East, Suite 1085
330 East Kilbourn Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 390-5935
(414) 273-7786
mpolsky@bcblaw.net

#### EXHIBIT A

#### **LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Village of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11° 55' 25" West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description.

RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

Tax Key No: 51-151-03-22-13-151-000

Address: 5803 16th Street

## EXHIBIT B

## <u>ORDER</u>

{see attached}

JOHNSON BANK,

FILED

Plaintiff,

DEC 30 2014

Case No. 14-CV-2012

CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT
RACINE COUNTY

٧.

Other Debtor Actions - 30304

LINCOLN LUTHERAN OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC.,

Defendant.

# ORDER APPOINTING RECEIVER, ENJOINING CREDITORS FROM PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ASSIGNOR, AND GRANTING OTHER RELIEF

Upon Plaintiff Johnson Bank's Complaint and Motion for Appointment of a Wis. Stats. Chapter 128 Receiver, and the subsequent agreement of the parties to file with this Court an Assignment for the Benefit of Creditors (the "Assignment"), which was made and duly executed by the duly authorized representatives of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc. (the "Assignor"), the Assignment having demonstrated that Assignor is "insolvent" within the meaning of Wis. Stat. § 128.08 and 128.001, and Michael S. Polsky, Esq. having filed in this case his acceptance of said Assignment in accordance with Wis. Stat. § 128.05:

## NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

- 1. That the Assignment is incorporated into this Order and made a part hereof, and in the event of any inconsistency between this Order and the Assignment, the Assignment shall control.
- 2. That Michael S. Polsky, Esq., Two Plaza East, 330 East Kilbourn Avenue, Suite 1085, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 (the "Receiver"), is hereby appointed as Receiver of Assignor, whose principal place of business is located in Racine, Wisconsin, the Receiver having all of the

1

usual powers vested in him pursuant to Chapter 128 of the Wisconsin Statutes, and the laws applicable thereto. The Receiver is hereby appointed as an officer of the Court and shall have immunity from personal liability as is afforded such officers under Wisconsin law, including, but not limited to immunity from personal liability for acts or omissions undertaken as Receiver within the scope of his authority as set forth herein or as otherwise defined by law or by statute. In addition, the Receiver may not be sued without the prior permission of this Court.

- 3. That the Receiver shall obtain a surety bond in the sum of \$10,000 and the Receiver is further directed to file said surety bond with the Court.
- 4. The Receiver shall give notice of the Assignment to all known creditors of Assignor, by mail, and by publication as a Class III Notice under Chapter 985 of the Wisconsin Statutes, in Racine County, and shall further give notice to the following government agencies: Internal Revenue Service, Wisconsin Department of Revenue, Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development, and the local municipalities in which Assignor operates retail stores. Said notice shall direct all creditors to file their claims within three (3) months of the date of the notice with this Count to the attention of the Clerk of Circuit Court, Racine County Courthouse, 730 Wisconsin Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53403. That all creditors not filing their claims within said time shall be precluded and barred from participating in any dividend payable to creditors.
- 5. That Assignor, its agents, directors, officers, shareholders and employees, are hereby enjoined and restrained from transferring, encumbering or otherwise disposing of any assets of Assignor.
- 6. That all creditors of Assignor are hereby enjoined and restrained from; (a) commencing any action or prosecuting any other action now pending other than in these proceedings;

- (b) enforcing against Assignor or its property any judgment; and (c) taking any action to collect or recover a claim against Assignor.
- 7. That within ten (10) days of this Order Assignor shall file a verified list of the assets and liabilities of Assignor and shall turn over all books and records of Assignor to the Receiver.
- 8. That the Receiver is hereby authorized, but not obligated to, employ an accountant to prepare any necessary tax returns, subject to the prior consent of Johnson Bank.
- 9. That the Receiver is hereby authorized to sell any and all property of the Assignor free and clear of all liens, with all liens attaching to the proceeds of sale in the order of their priority, through public or private proceedings, in a commercially reasonable manner, subject to the prior consent of Johnson Bank and the approval of the Court.
- 10. That the Receiver is hereby authorized and directed to use Assignor's existing depository as a depository of all funds which may come into the possession of the Receiver in the liquidation of the assets of Assignor.
- 11. The Receiver is also authorized to assume plan sponsor responsibility for the Assignor's Profit Sharing and/or 401(k) Plan as successor to the Assignor, if applicable.
- 12. The Receiver is also authorized to assume fiduciary responsibility for Assignor's Employee Benefit and 401(k) Plans (collectively, the "Plans"), if any, and its assets; this authority includes, but is not limited to, the authority to terminate the fiduciary status of previous fiduciaries; to direct third party administrator and/or other related service providers; to direct the payment of expenses associated with final administration and termination of the Plans; to direct distributions to participants from the Plans' assets; to terminate the Plans, and to take such other and further actions as the Receiver in his discretion deems advisable under the circumstances.

- 13. The Receiver shall not, by the exercise of his authority under this Order, be deemed to possess or control, nor hold title to, the subsurface of the property which is the subject of this action, nor any hazardous waste or hazardous substance. The terms "hazardous waste" and/or "hazardous substance" means those substances which are regulated by or form the basis of liability under the federal, state or local environmental laws, including, without limitation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls ("PCBs"), and radioactive substances, or any other material or substance which has in the past or could in the future constitute a health, safety or environmental hazard to any person or property.
- 14. That the Receiver may apply for such other and further relief as is appropriate under the circumstances.

Dated this 30th day of December, 2014.

Circuit Court Judge

ALLAN B. TORHORST

## Racine County Case Number 2014CV002012 Johnson Bank vs. Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc.

#### Case summary

Filing date

Case type

Case status

12-19-2014

Civil

Closed - Electronic filing

Class code description

Responsible official

Branch ID

Other-Debt Action

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

#### Party summary

Party type

Party name

Party status

Defendant

Johnson Bank

Plaintiff

Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc.

Receiver

Polsky, Michael S

Other

Dominicans at Siena on the Lake Inc.

Other

Racine Real Estate LLC

Other

Gary D. Ashman

Other

Richard M. Jacobson

Other

SCDC, LLC

Other

United Way of Racine County

Other

United States of America Dept of Housing & Urban Development

Other

Adame, Joann

Other

Getche-Lammert, Jennifer

Other Other Hayden, Grace Patterson, Marion Putz, Michelle

Other Other

Seeger, Carolyn

Other

Musson, Carl

Other

Sienna on the Lake, INC

#### **Parties**

#### Plaintiff: Johnson Bank

Date of birth

Sex

Race

#### Address (last updated 12-22-2014)

555 Main Street, Racine, WI 53403

Attorneys

Attorney name

Guardian ad litem

Entered

Dicastri, Frank W.

No

12-22-2014

#### Defendant: Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc.

Date of birth

Sex

Race

#### Address (last updated 12-22-2014)

2000 Domanik Drive, Racine, WI 53404

**Attorneys** 

**Attorney name** 

Guardian ad litem

**Entered** 

Metz, Mark Lane

12-05-2017

#### Receiver: Polsky, Michael S

Date of birth

Sex

No

Race

#### Address (last updated 12-30-2014)

330 E Kilbourn Ave Ste 1085, Two Plaza East, Milwaukee, WI 53202

#### **Attorneys**

Attorney name	Guardian ad litem	Entered
Murray, CJ	No	12-30-2014
Polsky, Michael S.	No	05-05-2017
Stanley, Lauren C	No	03-23-2018

#### Other: Dominicans at Siena on the Lake Inc.

Date of birth

Sex

Race

#### **Address**

#### **Attorneys**

Attorney name

Guardian ad litem

Entered

Pyzyk, Robert George

No

01-30-2015

Otner: Racine Real Estate Li	_C

Date of birth

Sex

Race

Address

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name Allen, Shannon A. Guardian ad litem

Entered

03-27-2015

Other: Gary D. Ashman

Date of birth

Sex

No

Race

Address (last updated 03-31-2015)

150 N Wacker Drive, Ste 3000, Ashman & Stein, Chicago, IL 60606

Other: Richard M. Jacobson

Date of birth

Sex

Race

Address (last updated 03-31-2015)

150 N Wacker Drive, Ste 3000, Ashman & Stein, Chicago, IL 60606

Other: SCDC, LLC

Date of birth

Sex

Race

Address

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name

Guardian ad litem

Entered

Schreiber, John R.

No

05-05-2015

Other: United Way of Racine County

Date of birth

Sex

Race

**Address** 

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name

**Guardian ad litem** 

Entered

Mason, Rebecca Kathryn

No

05-25-2016

Other: United States of America Dept of Housing & Urban Development

Date of birth

Sex

Race

**Address** 

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name

Guardian ad litem

Entered

Knepel, Susan M.

No

07-06-2016

Other: Adame, Joann

Date of birth

Sex

Race

Address

**Attorneys** 

**Attorney name** Lucey, Paul Alan

Metz, Mark Lane

Guardian ad litem

Entered

No No 09-28-2016 12-05-2017 Other: Getche-Lammert, Jennifer

Date of birth

Sex

Race

**Address** 

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name

Guardian ad litem

**Entered** 

Lucey, Paul Alan Metz, Mark Lane No

09-28-2016

No

12-05-2017

Other: Hayden, Grace

Date of birth

Sex

Race

Address

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name

Guardian ad litem

**Entered** 

Lucey, Paul Alan Metz, Mark Lane No No 09-28-2016

12-05-2017

Other: Patterson, Marion

Date of birth

Sex

Race

**Address** 

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name

**Guardian ad litem** 

**Entered** 

Lucey, Paul Alan

No

09-28-2016

Metz, Mark Lane

Νo

12-05-2017

Other: Putz, Michelle

Date of birth

Sex

Race

**Address** 

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name Lucey, Paul Alan Metz, Mark Lane **Guardian ad litem** 

No No **Entered** 

09-30-2016 12-05-2017

Other: Seeger, Carolyn

Date of birth

Sex

Race

Address

**Attorneys** 

Attorney name Lucey, Paul Alan Metz, Mark Lane Guardian ad litem

No No Entered

09-28-2016 12-05-2017

Other: Musson, Carl

Date of birth

Sex

Race

Address (last updated 09-20-2017)

3900 N Main Street, Racine, WI 53402

Attorneys

Attorney name Becker, John A Devine, Thomas M Guardian ad litem

No No Entered

10-04-2017 09-06-2018 Other: Sienna on the Lake, INC

Date of birth

Sex

Race

Address

Attorneys

Attorney name

Guardian ad litem

Entered

Schreiber, Christopher John

No

11-12-2019

#### Court record

Date

Event

Court official

Court reporter

Amount

11-15-2019 Other

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

11-15-2019 Order

Gasiorkiewicz,

Eugene A.

Additional text:

ORDER APPROVING RECEIVERS MOTION TO ABANDON

11-14-2019 Order

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

Additional text:

ORDER APPROVING FINAL ACCOUNT, FINAL FEES AND EXPENSES, FINAL DISTRIBUTION TO CREDITORS, DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS RATIFYING THE ACTS OF THE RECEIVER AND DISCHARGING THE RECEIVER

11-13-2019 Hearing

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

Walfoort, Ellen

#### Additional text:

01:30 PM Reporter Ellen Walfoort. Attorney Michael S. Polsky in court for Receiver Michael S Polsky. Attorney Anne Cohen in court for Other Carl Musson. Attorney Polsky's statements BTC: court approves all the actions, approves fees, and approves abandoning plots

11-12-2019 Proposed Order

Additional text:

Order Approving Final Account

11-12-2019 Proposed Order

Additional text:

Order Approving Receiver's Motion to Abandon

11-12-2019 Notice of Appearance

11-12-2019 eFiled Document Fee Paid

\$20.00

Date **Event** Court official Court reporter **Amount** Additional text: Adjustment Number: 19A 705779, Payable Number: 398471, Receipt Number: 19R 004409F, Amount: \$20,00 10-22-2019 Motion Additional text: Motion to Abandon 10-17-2019 Notice Additional text: Notice of Final Hearing 10-17-2019 Certificate of service 10-17-2019 Other papers Additional text: Receiver's Final Account 10-10-2019 Return of unclaimed/undelivered mail service Additional text: Return to sender: attempted - not known, unable to forward. Notice of hearing for Richard M. Jacobson 10-02-2019 Letters/correspondence Additional text: Letter to Judge Gasiorkiewicz re 11-13 hearing 09-25-2019 Notice of hearing Additional text: Hearing on November 13, 2019 at 01:30 pm. 11-29-2018 Order Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A. Additional text: Approving the interim application by the receiver and counsel for the receiver for payment of fees and expenses 11-29-2018 Order Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A. Additional text: Approving the application of Michael, Best, and Friedrich, LLP for fees and expenses 11-29-2018 Hearing Gasiorkiewicz, Johnson, Leslie Eugene A.

Additional text:

Court Reporter Leslie Johnson. Receiver Attorney Michael S Polsky in court. No objections have been filed BTC: Judgement for fees have been granted for attorney Polsky and Best.

11-29-2018 Proposed Order

11-29-2018 Proposed Order

Additional text:

Order Approving Interim Fee Application

10-23-2018 Other papers

Additional text:

Receiver's Status Report as of October 19, 2018

10-23-2018 Certificate of service

10-23-2018 Other papers

Additional text:

Application of Michael Best & Friedrich LLP for Payment of Interim Fees and Expenses

10-23-2018 Other papers

Additional text:

Interim Application by the Receiver and Counsel for the Receiver for Payment of Fees and Expenses

10-23-2018 Notice of hearing

10-02-2018 Received documents

Additional text:

Copy of letter from Atty Peltz to Atty Devine with insurance policies

09-14-2018 Order

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

Additional text:

Order for Production of Insurance Policy; Receiver to provide the Residents of the Atrium all insurance policies that provided liability to Lincoln Lutheran of Racine Inc during its existence.

09-06-2018 Proposed Order

Additional text:

for Production of Insurance Policy

09-06-2018 Motion

Additional text:

for Production of Insurance Policy, filed by the residents of the Atrium

09-06-2018 Received documents

Additional text:

Cover letter from Atty Cohen with proposed Order regarding production of insurance policies.

09-06-2018 eFiled Document Fee Paid

\$20.00

Additional text:

Adjustment Number: 18A 556638, Payable Number: 367594, Receipt Number: 18R 014488E,

Amount: \$20.00

09-06-2018 Notice of retainer

Additional text:

Thomas Devine for Carl Musson, creditor

03-27-2018 Order

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

Additional text:

Order Approving Receiver's Motion for Authority to Pay Wage Claims

03-26-2018 Hearing

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A. Johnson, Leslie

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter Leslie Johnson. Attorney Lauren C Stanley in court for Receiver Michael S Polsky. on Motion for Authority to pay Wage Claims. Per Atty Stanley, no objections received to today's motion, proper notice has been given to parties. No enough to pay entirety of claims, but will pay pro rata. No objection from Atrium board. BTC: Motion granted. Order to be signed electronically.

03-26-2018 Proposed Order

Additional text:

Approving Receiver's Motion for Authority to Pay Wage Claims

03-23-2018 Notice of retainer

Additional text:

Lauren Stanley for Michael Polsky as receiver

03-08-2018 Certificate of service

03-08-2018 Motion

Additional text:

Receiver's Motion for Authority to Pay Wage Claims

03-08-2018 Notice of hearing

01-12-2018 Received documents

Additional text:

Letter from Atty Metz regarding previous pay-out of 457 Plan funds

01-12-2018 Letters/correspondence

Additional text:

Letter from Atty Peltz clarifying previous payout of 457 Plan funds

01-10-2018 Order

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

#### Additional text:

Approving Stipulation Between the Receiver and the Participants of the Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin Inc Eligible 457 Plan.

01-10-2018 Motion hearing

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A. Johnson, Leslie

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter Leslie Johnson. Attorney Mark Lane Metz in court for Defendant Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., Other Joann Adame, Other Jennifer Getche-Lammert, Other Grace Hayden, Other Marion Patterson, Other Michelle Putz, and Other Carolyn Seeger. Attorney Joseph Peltz for CJ Murray in court for Receiver Michael S Polsky. Stipulation filed this morning. Per Atty Metz, notice of today's hearing was provided to creditors. Per Atty Peltz, stipulation entered into to avoid certain risks, and after extensive negotiation. Per Atty Metz, the amount this settlement would effect the other creditors is minimal. Notice was given to creditors to object. Per Atty Peltz, previous settlement not taken into account. BTC: Court approves settlement. Order to be signed electronically.

01-10-2018 Proposed Order

01-10-2018 Stipulation

#### Additional text:

Stipulation Between the Receiver and the Participants of the Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Eligible 457 Plan

01-10-2018 Received documents

#### Additional text:

Cover letter with stip

12-28-2017 Certificate of service

12-28-2017 Notice of motion, motion

#### Additional text:

on Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts

12-19-2017 Response/reply

#### Additional text:

December 21st hearing to be rescheduled to allow creditors to be notified.

12-19-2017 Letters/correspondence

Additional text:

Letter from Atty Metz regarding giving creditors notice of the hearing.

12-18-2017 Received documents

#### Additional text:

Letter from Atty Peltz with opposition documents.

12-18-2017 Brief

#### Additional text:

Receiver's Brief in Opposition to Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts

12-18-2017 Affidavit

#### Additional text:

Affidavit of Michael S. Polsky, Esp.

12-06-2017 Electronic Notice Update 12-06-2017 Electronic Notice Update

12-05-2017 Affidavit

#### Additional text:

Affidavit of Mark Metz Regarding Exhibits to Brief

#### 12-05-2017 Exhibit

#### Additional text:

Exhibit 6 to Brief in Support of Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts - Notice of Receiver's Motion and Receiver's Motion for Declaratory Relief that Empower Retirement is required to Disburse Funds in a Certain Retirement Plan in Accordance with its Duties and Third-Party Administrator of that Plan

#### 12-05-2017 Exhibit

#### Additional text:

Exhibit 5 to Brief in Support of Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts - Chronology of Provision Barring Polsky from Asserting Claims vs. LLOR Employees

#### 12-05-2017 Exhibit

#### Additional text:

Exhibit 4 to Brief in Support of Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts - Notice of Receiver's Motion and Receiver's Motion for Empower Retirement to Turn over Funds

12-05-2017 Exhibit

#### Additional text:

Exhibit 3 to Brief in Support of Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts - M. Metz e-mail to Frank DiCastri dated 12-22-14

#### 12-05-2017 Exhibit

#### Additional text:

Exhibit 2 to Brief in Support of Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts - Order Appointing Receiver, Enjoining Creditors from Proceedings Against Assignor, and Granting Other Relief

#### 12-05-2017 Exhibit

#### Additional text:

Exhibit 1 to Brief in Support of Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts - Assignment for the Benefit of Creditors

#### 12-05-2017 Brief in support of motion

#### Additional text:

of deferred compensation plan participants for turnover of proceeds of their plan accounts

#### 12-05-2017 Notice of motion

#### Additional text:

and Notice of Hearnig on Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their plan accounts

#### 12-05-2017 Motion

#### Additional text:

Motion of Deferred Compensation Plan Participants for Turnover of Proceeds of their Plan Accounts

#### 12-05-2017 Electronic Notice Update

12-05-2017 Electronic Notice Update

12-05-2017 eFiled Document Fee Paid

\$20.00

#### Additional text:

Adjustment Number: 17A 599235, Payable Number: 348646, Receipt Number: 17R 016958E, Amount: \$20.00

#### 12-05-2017 Notice of retainer

#### Additional text:

Mark Metz for Joann Adame, Jennifer Getche-Lammert, Grace Hayden, Nicholas Patterson, Michelle Putz and Carolyn Seeger

#### 12-05-2017 Amended

Date

Event

Court official

Court reporter

Amount

Additional text:

Amended Notice of Apearance and Request for Copies of Paper; Paul Lucey and Mark Metz for Joann Adame, Jennifer Getche-Lammert, Grace Hayden, Nicholas Patterson, Michelle Putz and Carolyn Seeger

10-30-2017 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Helen Veenstra - \$284,110.00

10-20-2017 Proof of claim

Additional text:

Laurence T, Freer, Jr. - \$90,100,00

10-12-2017 Order

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

#### Additional text:

from 10-4-17 hearing. Claims of residents received and any additional claims must be filed by 5:00 p.m. October 29, 2017. Lincoln Lutheran does not object to the timeliness of the claims, but reserves the right to object to their validity.

10-12-2017 Received documents

Additional text:

Letter from Atty Murray indicating he has no objection to Atty Becker's proposed order.

10-09-2017 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Marian Bloch - \$68,200.00

10-04-2017 Hearing

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

Giebel, Katie

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Katie Giebel. Attorney John A Becker in court for Other Carl Musson. Attorney Michael S. Polsky in court for Receiver Michael S Polsky. Court scheduled this hearing in response to Mr. Musson's letter of September 20, 2017. Per Atty Murray, Lincoln Lultheran was only the manager of the Atrium and that has been transferred to Marquardt Management. The residents of the Atrium were not listed as creditors in this case. The receiver does not object to the claims being filed late, but will object to the validity of those claims. Per Atty Becker, most claims have been filed already, there may be a few additional ones. BTC: time extended for claims to be filed. Additional claims must be filed within 30 days, by 5:00 p.m. Atty Becker to prepare the order from today.

09-21-2017 Proof of claim

Date Event Court official Court reporter Amount Additional text: from Frances Scott - \$99,110.00 09-21-2017 Notice of hearing Additional text: Hearing on October 4, 2017 at 03:30 pm. 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Wilma Wiser - \$223,950.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Karen Boerger - \$99,111.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Josephine Brooks - \$90,100,00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Joanne Ramaker - \$138,540.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Grace Nelson - \$85,225.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Patricia Meier - \$92,645.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Rev Frederick & Fewel Marks - \$146,130.95 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Helen Eckheart - \$112,495,00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim

from Susan Prouty - \$111,455.00

Additional text:

Date	Event Proof of claim	Court official	Court reporter	Amount
00-20-2011	Additional text:			
	from Ray (deceased) & Louise Katt - \$60,960	0.00		
	**************************************			
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			
	Additional text:			
	from Helen Taylor - \$75,020.00			
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			
	Additional text:			
	from Earl Christianson - \$112,789.51			
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			
	Additional text:			
	from Dorothy Kohl - \$112,302.00			
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			
	Additional text:			
	from Marilyn Casanova - \$111,455.00			
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			
	Additional text:			
	from Janice Teichert/Louis Teichert Turst - \$1	38,500.00		
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			
	Additional text:			
	from Carleton Musson - \$84,365.00	u.		
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			
	Additional text:			
	from Audrey Fox - \$90,100.00			
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			
	Additional text:			
	from Ethel Hader - \$90,100.10			
00 00 0047	Drawf of plains			
09-20-2017	Proof of claim  Additional text:			
	from Warren and Ellen Larsen - \$71,000.00			
	nom wanen and Enem Laisen - \$7 1,000.00			
09-20-2017	Proof of claim			

Date **Event** Court official Court reporter Amount Additional text: from Edward and Louise Langlieb Trust - \$99,110.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Jackie Williamson - \$111,500.00. 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Patricia Teernstra - \$66,550.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: fronm Evelyn Odell - \$67,355.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from David Nelson - \$154,000.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Dr. Melvin & Linda Miritz - \$114,141.54 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from the Estate of Ruth H. Paine/Prudence White, trustee - \$161,040.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Johanna Sander - \$84,365 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Wilma Milovancevic - \$84,365.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Richard Gotzman (deceased) & Elsie Gotzman - \$110,302,00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Judith Glowinski - \$40,875,00

Date **Event** Court official Court reporter Amount 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: Marilyn Baham - \$57,223.33 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: Jane Odders - \$150,985.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Thomas & Henryetta Eser - \$145,209.25 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Lucille Ciaramita - \$104,065.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Anne Tredwell - \$138,500.00 09-20-2017 Proof of claim Additional text: from Julianne & John Rowland - \$125,566.00 09-20-2017 Letters/correspondence Additional text: Letter from Carl Musson, Chairperson of the Receivership Committee at the Atrium regarding their residents now filing Proof of Claims in this case. 06-26-2017 Order Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A. Additional text: Order Approving Receiver's Motion for Turnover of Funds held by Great-West Trust Company LLC 06-23-2017 Received documents Additional text: Letter and propsed order from Atty Lucey 06-09-2017 Order Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

Date

Event

Court official

Court reporter

Amount

Additional text:

Order Approving the First Interim Application by the Receiver and Counsel for the Receiver for Payment of Fees and Expenses

06-09-2017 Motion hearing

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

Schmaling, Jennifer L

#### Additional text:

Attorney Michael S. Polsky in court for Receiver Michael S Polsky. Attorney Paul Alan Lucey in court for Other Joann Adame, Other Jennifer Getche-Lammert, Other Grace Hayden, Other Marion Patterson, Other Michelle Putz, and Other Carolyn Seeger. Rachel Blise appears on behalf of Great Trust. Johnson Bank has been paid in full and is no longer a party to this action Parties have been discussing solution and have come to agreement. A motion to all participants and creditors will be necessary. BTC: money to be transferred over to one location to trustee. Modification to be made to the order and e-filed. Approval of interim fees has been filed and signed.

06-08-2017 Proposed Order

## Additional text:

Proposed - Order Approving the First Interim Application by the Receiver and Counsel for the Receiver for Payment of Fees and Expenses

06-08-2017 Proposed Order

# Additional text:

Proposed - Order Approving Receivers Motion for Empower Retirement to Turn Over Funds. Denied by the Court.

06-07-2017 Response/reply

# Additional text:

via fax, Great West Trust Company LLC's Response to Receiver's Motion to Turn Over Funds

06-07-2017 Letters/correspondence

## Additional text:

via fax, from Foley & Lardner, w/rr

05-05-2017 Other papers

# Additional text:

Interim Application by the Receiver and Counsel for the Receiver for Payment of Fees and Expenses

05-05-2017 Certificate of service

05-05-2017 Notice of hearing

05-05-2017 Electronic Notice Update

05-05-2017 Notice of Appearance

Date Event

Court official

Court reporter

Amount

Additional text:

Chapter 128 Receiver for Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin Inc.

04-18-2017 Affidavit

Additional text:

Affidavit of Paul Lucey in Support of Receiver's Motion to turn over funds

04-18-2017 Notice of motion, motion

Additional text:

for Empower Retirement to Turn Over Funds

11-30-2016 Mandatory Efiling Case Conversion

09-30-2016 Letters/correspondence

Additional text:

Letter from Atty Carrig indicating the Dominicans at Siena on the Lake have reached an agreement with the receiver and are withdrawing their objection to the entry of order approving business records procedures.

09-28-2016 Notice of Appearance

Additional text:

and Request for Copies of Paper; Paul Lucey for Joann Adame, Jennifer Getche-Lammert, Grace Hayden, Marion Patterson, Michelle Putz and Carolyn Seeger

09-06-2016 Affidavit

Additional text:

(fax) Affidavit of Facsimile

09-06-2016 Other papers

Additional text:

(fax) Objection to Entry of Order Approving Business Records Procedures; filed by Dominicans at Siena on the Lake Inc.

08-25-2016 Certificate of service

08-25-2016 Notice

Additional text:

Notice of Entry of Order Approving Business Records Procedures and of the Right to Object

08-19-2016 Order

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

Additional text:

Order Approving Business Records Procedures

08-18-2016 Motion

Additional text:

Receiver's Motion to Approve Business Records Procedures

Gasiorkiewicz, Eugene A.

07-20-2016 Order Mueller, Emily S.

Additional text:

Order approving the sale of certain assets of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, free and clear of certain liens, claims and encumbrances and for authority to disburse the sale proceeds.

07-08-2016 Motion hearing

08-01-2016 Judicial transfer

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson, Attorney Frank W. Dicastri in court for Plaintiff Johnson Bank, Attorney CJ Murray in court for Receiver Michael S Polsky, Attorney Susan M, Knepel in court for Other United States of America Dept of Housing & Urban Development. On Plaintiff's Motion to Sell Certain Assets of Lincoln Lutheran. Per Atty Murray, agreement as to consent to USA agreement to any sale, other matters still in dispute. Receiver retained brokerage to assist (Kyle Shoemaker). Good Samaritan has offer. Rene Nylander as purchaser, Good Samaritan, confirms offer to purchase and status with other agencies. Atty DeCastri indicated property has been operating successfully. Kyle Shoemaker - DSAT - owner/broker of Affordable Housing Investment. Testified regarding marketing efforts for Lincoln Villas. No cross. Per Atty DeCastri the sale would most likely satisfy what is owed to Johnson Bank. Per Atty Murray, they are perfecting language in order regarding HUD's approval as to this sale. Per Atty Knepel, HUD guarantees current mortgage on the property and is 1st on this property. She feels parties can come to agreement as to language for sale. At issue is how proceeds are going to be disbursed. FHA encumbered assets issue. Per Atty DeCastri, first mortgage has been assigned to new company. Liens will stay on the property. HUD cannot demand that the mortgage be paid off, isn't a creditor. Per Atty Knepel, HUD mortgage also covers other assets (accounts receivable). Per Atty DeCastri, Johnson Bank has interest in all Lincoln Lutheran assets. Break from 10:02 to 11:00 for Atty Knepel to contact HUD. Per Atty Knepel, HUD agrees to proceeds being paid to Johnson Bank, New first mortgage holder (Walker & Dunlop) agrees to sale. Any improper disbursement would be enforced under regulatory agreement. BTC: Sale approved free and clear subject to Walker & Dunlop mortgage and rights of HUD and WHEDA. Atty Murray to prepare the order and submit under the 5-day rule or with agreement as to form of all parties.

07-06-2016 Other papers

# Additional text:

(fax) Objection to Receiver's Motion to Sell Certain Assets of Lincoln Lutheran Free and Clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances and for authority to disburse the sale proceeds; filed by the United States of America, Department of Housing and Urban Development.

06-13-2016 Certificate of service

06-13-2016 Motion

#### Additional text:

Receiver's motion to sell certain assets of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc, free and clear of all liens, claims, and encumbrances and for authority to disburse the sale proceeds

06-13-2016 Notice of hearing

05-25-2016 Order

Mueller, Emily S.

#### Additional text:

Order Approving Sale of Real Estate Located at 2000 Domanik Drive, Free and Clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances and Authorizing the Disbursement of Sale Proceeds

05-25-2016 Notice of Appearance

Additional text:

Rebecca Mason for United Way of Racine County

05-25-2016 Other papers

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

Additional text:

Report of Sale

05-25-2016 Motion hearing

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Attorney Frank W. Dicastri in court for Plaintiff Johnson Bank. Attorney CJ Murray in court for Receiver Michael S Polsky. Atty Rebecca Mason for United Way, with director. Mark Gregory, real estate broker, and Kevin Tetzlaff, purchaser of property also in court. on Motion to Sell Dominic Drive Real Estate. Per Atty Murray, notice of hearing was sent to interested parties and no objections received. 2000 Dominic Drive property. Currently United Way of Racine County is the only tenant in the building. Building is a drain on the receivership. Auction held 5-23-16. Johnson Bank consents to the sale. 90 days to remove equipment/books/records. United Way may continue as tenant until lease thru March 31, 2019; they may keep their furniture. Mr. Tetzlaff confirms the offer. Atty Dicastri indicated Johnson Bank consents to the sale. Mark Gregory - DSAT - real estate agent for First Weber who had attempted to sell the property. Property is located in a flood plain, isn't highly visible, rent is inadequate, second floor is specifically for senior/medical care. Property taxes are unknown (Lincoln Lutheran was tax exempt). Costs of maintaining/rehabbing was too much for investors. BTC: Sale approved. Order signed.

05-23-2016 Letters/correspondence

#### Additional text:

(fax) Letter from Atty Murray withdrawing the motion for declaratory relief which was scheduled to be heard on 5-25-16.

05-09-2016 Certificate of service

05-09-2016 Notice of motion, motion

#### Additional text:

Notice of receiver's motion and receiver's motion for declaratory relief that empower retirement is required to disburse funds in a certain retirement plan in accordance with its duties as third-party administrator of that plan.

04-25-2016 Certificate of service

04-25-2016 Other papers

# Additional text:

Auction Terms and Procedures

04-25-2016 Motion

#### Additional text:

Receiver's motion to sell real estate located at 2000 Domanik Drive, Racine, Wisconsin, free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances and for authority to disburse the sale proceeds

04-25-2016 Notice of hearing

Additional text:

for 5-25-16 hearing

04-21-2016 Proof of claim

## Additional text:

from CliftonLarsonAllen LLP - \$39,151.66

02-09-2016 Stipulation and Order

Mueller, Emily S.

#### Additional text:

between the Receiver, Johnson Bank, and Racine Real Estate LLC. Escrow funds to be disbursed per stipulation, hearing dates to be removed from the calendar, each party to bear its own costs.

01-20-2016 Order

Mueller, Emily S.

# Additional text:

Order to Assign the Claim of the Estate of James Richard Gill; claim filed by the estate is assigned to Kathleen Mansell as Personal Representative and sole beneficiary of the estate.

01-20-2016 Petition

#### Additional text:

Petition to Assign the Claim of the Estate of James Richard Gill

11-23-2015 Order

Mueller, Emily S.

# Additional text:

Order Approving the Sale of Real Estate Located at 1748 South Green Bay Road, Mount Pleasant, Wisconsin, Free and Clear of all Liens, Claims, and Encumbrancese and Authorizing the Disbursement of Sale Proceeds.

DateEventCourt officialCourt reporterAmount11-23-2015Motion hearingMueller, Emily S.Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Attorney Frank W. DiCastri in court for Plaintiff Johnson Bank. Attorneys CJ Murray & Caitlin Herbert in court for Receiver Michael S Polsky. On Receiver's Motion to Sell Real Estate. Per Atty Murray, all creditors/parties were notified of today's hearing, no objection received. They are requesting to sell a parcel of vacant land to the neighboring church. Bank consents to sale. Larry Berger, treasurer, and David Eschelbarger, pastor of the church, confirmed agreement, no contingencies, approximately 10 acres. Atty Murray calls Mark Gregory, DSAT - realtor from 1st Weber who had the property listed. He feels the purchase price is reasonable. Mt. Pleasant regulations on property if sold. Per Atty DeCastri, bank has been involved in the sale and has no objection. Receiver also investigated the possibility of the current owners of the Villas being interested in this property. BTC: Sale approved. Order signed.

11-13-2015 Received documents

11-13-2015 Other papers

## Additional text:

Copy of letter from CT to Atty Polsky indicating Gudeone Mutual Insurance is not listed in their records.

11-12-2015 Certificate of service

11-12-2015 Motion

## Additional text:

Receiver's Motion to Sell Real Estate Located at 1748 South Green Bay Road, Mount Pleasant, Wisconsin, Free and Clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances and for Authority to Disburse the Sale Proceeds

11-12-2015 Notice of hearing

10-19-2015 Stipulation and Order

Mueller, Emily S.

# Additional text:

Stipulation between the Receiver, Johnson Bank, SCDC LLC, NAHF Lincoln Manor GP Inc and Westlake Housing LP, Regarding the Sale of the Lincolln Manor Project.

10-19-2015 Motion hearing

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Receiver Michael S Polsky in court. Attorney Frank W. DiCastri in court for Plaintiff Johnson Bank. Attorney John R. Schreiber in court for Other SCDC, LLC. Stipulation reached between Lincoln Lutheran and SCDC. Per Atty Polesky, 3rd party was going to purchase assets but potential buyer requested a reduced purchase price and agreement was terminated. Resolution with SCDC, stipulation filed. Per Atty DeCastri, bank supports this settlement. Per Atty Schreiber - agreement is best for all parties. BTC: Stipulation approved. Order signed.

10-15-2015 Stipulation and Order

Mueller, Emily S.

#### Additional text:

Between the Reciever, Rinehart Scaffidi & Mathews and Howard Solochek & Weber SC. Howard Solochek & Weber accepts the employment as special counsel in this matter on the same contingent fee basis as described in the Application of August 24, 2015.

10-09-2015 Change of address notification for Polsky, Michael S

# Additional text:

ADDRESS INFO for Michael S Polsky Current: 330 E Kilbourn Ave Ste 1085, Two Plaza East, Milwaukee, WI 53202 United States (Effective: 12-30-2014) Prior: 330 E Kolbourn Ave Ste 1085, Two Plaza East, Milwaukee, WI 53202 United States

10-09-2015 Certificate of service

10-09-2015 Motion

#### Additional text:

SEIU Healthcare Wisconsin Motion to Withdraw Proof of Claims

10-09-2015 Letters/correspondence

#### Additional text:

(fax) Letter from Atty Schreiber regarding receiver's request for order to require mediation.

10-07-2015 Proof of claim

# Additional text:

from Kranz Inc - \$5,174.12

10-06-2015 Letters/correspondence

# Additional text:

Letter from Atty Murray requesting that mediation before the 10-19-15 hearing be ordered.

10-05-2015 Proof of claim

# Additional text:

from Dawn Vlach - \$1,098.00

09-23-2015 Proof of claim

# Additional text:

from Community Care Inc - \$1,458.00

09-22-2015 Notes

# Additional text:

Copies of Decision to Attys Polsky, Murray DiCastri and Schreiber.

09-21-2015 Decision

Mueller, Emily S.

Additional text:

Decision on Preliminary Injunction

09-16-2015 Other papers

# Additional text:

Creditor's Motion to Withdraw of Proof of Claim; National Labor Relations Board, Subregion 30 withdraws their Proof of Claim which was filed with the court on April 8, 2015.

09-14-2015 Letters/correspondence

#### Additional text:

Letter from Atty Schreiber objecting to any transfer of rights of the Lincoln Manor Redevelopment LLC Operating Agreement and requesting that a hearing be scheduled.

09-10-2015 Certificate of service

08-27-2015 Motion

#### Additional text:

Receiver's Motion to Sell Certain Assets of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine Free and Clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances and for Authority to Disburse the Sale Proceeds.

08-27-2015 Notice of hearing

08-24-2015 Order

Mueller, Emily S.

## Additional text:

Order Authorizing the Receiver to Employ Rinehart, Scaffidi & Mathews as Special Counsel

08-24-2015 Other papers

#### Additional text:

Application of the Receiver to Employ Rinehart, Scaffidi & Mathews as Special Counsel

08-24-2015 Other papers

#### Additional text:

Application of the Receiver to Employ Rinehart, Scaffidi & Matthews as Special Counsel

08-18-2015 Notice of hearing

#### Additional text:

Court trial at 06-21-2016 08:30 am

07-27-2015 Proof of claim

#### Additional text:

Kathleen Mansell, personal representative of the estate of James Gill - \$1,577.09.

07-10-2015 Brief

Additional text:

Joint Surreply Brief of Receiver and Johnson Bank in Support of Motion for Preliminary Injunction against SCDC LLC, NAHF Lincoln Manor GP Inc, and Westlake Housing LP.

07-10-2015 Affidavit of mailing

07-10-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Index of Non-Wisconsin Decisional Authority

07-10-2015 Brief

Additional text:

SCDC LLC's Supplemental Brief Supporting Termination of Temporary Restraining Order and Denial of Further Injunctive Relief

07-01-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

AMENDED - From InCheck Inc. \$753,95

06-29-2015 Affidavit

Additional text:

Affidavit of Patricia Foster

06-29-2015 Certificate of service

06-29-2015 Notice

Additional text:

Notice of the Entry of Order Approving Settlement and of the Right to Object

06-22-2015 Transcript

Additional text:

Transcirpt of Evidentiary Hearing of 6-9-15 filed.

06-19-2015 Scheduling order

Mueller, Emily S.

Additional text:

from 4-29-15 scheduling conference. Racine Real Estate may amend their motion by 6-10-15; receiver to respond by 6-22-15. Receiver's deadline to bring claims against Racine Real Estate is 6-22-15. Discovery to be completed by 3-15-16. Expert witnesses to be disclosed by 12-11-15 and 2-11-16. Court trial to begin 4-19-16 for 3 days. Mediation to be completed by 4-1-16.

06-12-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Joint Objection and Statement of Claim of Receiver and Johnson Bank in Response to AMended Motion of Creditor Racine Real Estate for Rlease of Escrow Funds.

06-12-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Receiver's Status Report as of June 9, 2015,

06-12-2015 Order

Mueller, Emily S.

Additional text:

Order Approving Settlement Agreement with Siena on the Lake Inc. Dominicans at Siena on the Lake Inc and Johnson Bank.

06-12-2015 Motion hearing

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson, Receiver Michael S Polsky in court, Attorney Lindsey Greenwald in court for Plaintiff Johnson Bank. Attorney Robert George Pyzyk in court for Other Dominicans at Siena on the Lake Inc., Attorney Christopher Schreiber in court for Siena on the Lake Inc. on Motion to Approve Settlement (with Siena on the Lake, Dominicans at Siena on the Lake and Johnson Bank). Per Atty Polsky, Lincoln Lutheran holds a 50% membership in the Siena on the Lake project. Thru extensive negoations they have resolved Lincoln Lutheran's interest. LL will transfer their interest for a specified dollar amount, said amount to forwarded to Johnson Bank. Lincoln Luther an the Dominicans at Siena on the Lake will sign full mutual releases. Settlement is needed for the Siena on the Lake project to continue. An appraisal was done for the partially completed project. There is an issue with obtaining licensing for special beds. The Dominicans will have 100% ownership. Siena on the Lake's claim will remain with the receiver's right to object, Per Atty Schreiber, damages issue. 1) for failure of Lincoln Lutheran to deliver the beds and 2) other recoverable damages. No action by Lincoln Lutheran to prejudice Siena on the Lake's attempt to obtain the beds. Receiver keeps his right to object to the claim of Siena on the Lake. Time issue. Per Atty Pyzyk, extensive negotiations were held. Time is imperative. They will be looking for another partner after Lincoln Luthern no longer holds any interest in the project, Per Atty Greenwald, Johnson Bank supports the settlement, All parties prefer that the entire Settlement Agreement not be made part of the record. Per Atty Polsky, creditors will have the opportunity to object to the settlement, BTC: Settlement approved. Order signed, Dominicans now the entire owner of Siena on the Lake. Unsecured claims remain with right to object, No rights have been relinguished.

06-09-2015 Hearing

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Transcript filed 6-22-15. Receiver Michael S Polsky in court, Attorney Frank W. DiCastri in court for Plaintiff Johnson Bank. Attorney John R. Schreiber in court for Other SCDC, LLC. Other SCDC, LLC by Brian Brandstetter in court. Hearing on TRO/SCDC. Parties attempted to settle, but no agreement could be reached. Atty Polsky calls JoAnn Adame -DSAT - Current Executive Director of Affordable Housing and Services at Lincoln Lutheran who oversees management of Lincoln Manor. Day-to-day operations have not been affected since Lincoln Lutheran went into receivership. No complaints have been received from residents, no HUD or WIDA violations. All residents and services have been upheld since receivership. She feels any change would be detrimental. Cross by Atty Schreiber, Re-direct by Atty Polsky, Atty Polsky calls Kyle Shoemaker - DSAT - broker who buys and sells affordable housing property. He completed a proposal and market plan for Lincoln Manor. He feels if Lincoln Lutheran lost the abililty to manage Lincoln Manor the assets would be less valuable. Lincoln Manor is currently in good condition, no showing of deferred maintenance or neglect. They have already received bids and now time for the seller (receiver) to choose. Value of Lincoln Manor assets would be greater if sold together with Lincoln Villas. Cross by Atty Schreiber. Re-direct by Atty Polsky. Re-cross by Atty Schreiber. Receiver rests. Break from 3:45 to 4:00. Atty Schreiber calls Brian Brandstetter -DSAT - Attorney, Assistant General Counsel for Wentwood Capitol Advisors. Under defaulted operating agreement, they feel they have the right to remove the managing member and take over managing the property. Tax credits may be in jeopardy. Cross by Atty Polsky. Closing statement by Atty DiCastri. Closing statement by Atty Schreiber. BTC: No change in the order at this time. Simultaneous sur-reply briefs to be submitted by Friday, July 10th, Court will contact the attorneys to schedule further proceedings (by phone approved). If some event triggers the need for a hearing, a new hearing will be scheduled.

06-08-2015 Stipulation

#### Additional text:

Stipulation between the Receiver, Johnson Bank and SCDC LLC.

06-08-2015 Motion

#### Additional text:

Receiver's Motion to Approve Settlement Agreement with Sienna on the Lake Inc, Dominicans at Siena on the Lake Inc, and Johnson Bank

06-03-2015 Brief

#### Additional text:

SCDC, LLC's Reply Brief Supporting Termination of Temporary Restraining Order and Denial of Further Injunctive Relief

06-03-2015 Brief

#### Additional text:

Joint Response Brief of Receiver and Johnson Bank in Support of Motion for Preliminary Injunction against SCDC LLC, NAHF Lincoln Manor GP Inc, and Westlake Housing LP.

06-03-2015 Affidavit of mailing

06-01-2015 Motion

Additional text:

AMENDED Motion of Creditor Racine Real Estate LLC for Release of Escrow Funds

06-01-2015 Notice

Additional text:

Notice of Filing and Certificate of Service

06-01-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Exhibit 4 to Racine Real Estate's Amended Motion for Release of Escrow Funds; with Notice of Filing and Certificate of Service (fax)

05-22-2015 Affidavit

Additional text:

Affidavit of Brian Brandstetter

05-22-2015 Brief

Additional text:

SCDC LLC's Brief in Support of Termination of Temporary Restraining Order and Denial of Further Injunctive Relief

05-22-2015 Brief

Additional text:

Joint Brief of Receiver and Johnson Bank in Support of Motion for Preliminary Injunction against SCDC LLC, NAHF Lincoln Manor GP INC, and Westlake Housing LP.

05-22-2015 Affidavit of mailing

05-20-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Incheck Inc - \$248.00

05-08-2015 Scheduling order

Mueller, Emily S.

Additional text:

for briefs regarding preliminary injunction with SCDC LLC, NAHF Lincoln Manor GP Inc, and Westlake Housing LP.

05-07-2015 Telephone scheduling conference Flancher, Faye M. Slaght, Jane

Date Event Court official

# Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Attorney Frank W. DiCastri appeared by phone means for Plaintiff Johnson Bank. Receiver Michael S Polsky appeared by phone means with Attorney CJ Murray. Attorney John R. Schreiber and Brian Brondstetter in court for Other SCDC, LLC. Parties have agreed on briefing schedule: Initial briefs by 5-22-15, responses by 6-3-15, on receiver's motion for preliminary injunction. Evidentiary hearing needed. Hearing date set for June 9th, attorneys to stipulate as to facts not in dispute. Atty Schreiber requests that the receiver be prohibited from executing any sales agreements/purchase agreements until this matter is taken care of. Per Atty Polsky, there was no objection when he requested to list. The receiver can proceed to market, but cannot sell without the approval of the court and Atty Schreiber's client's rights are properly preserved. BTC: Copy of listing contract to be provided to Atty Schreiber. Court has to approve any action and notice will be given. Listing agent to be aware of this action. Hearing scheduled for June 9, 2015 at 01:30 pm.

05-06-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from US Bank NA dba US Bank Equipment Finance - \$17,699,81

05-06-2015 Temporary restraining order

Mueller, Emily S.

Additional text:

against ACDC LLC, NAHF Lincoln Manor GP Inc, and Westlake Housing LP.

05-05-2015 Hearing

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

Court reporter

Amount

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Receiver Michael S Polsky appeared by phone means with Attorney CJ Murray. Attorney Frank W. DiCastri appeared by phone means for Plaintiff Johnson. Bank. Attorney John R. Schreiber appeared by phone means with Brian Brondstetter for Other SCDC, LLC. on receiver's (emergency) Motion for a Temporary Injunction against SCDC LLC. SCDC is attempting to terminate/substitute the current management of Lincoln Manor. Per Atty Schreiber, LLOR is not a party to the operating agreement. Per Atty Polsky, separate management agreement in effect. His current management has been displaced. No notice was provided to him as receiver. New managing member terminated the property management agreement and the current management. He would like the opportunity to brief the issue and to maintain the status quo until a hearing can be held. Per Atty Schreiber, no injunction necessary in a receivership. There are tax issues at stake. They would like to control their own economic interests. Receiver can still sell any assets. US Bank has issued a default. Per Atty DiCastri, LLOR value will be diminished. Property is being offered as a package. No objections have been voiced until now. Per Atty Polsky, hostile take-over which diminishes property value, he feels order has been violated. Per Atty Schreiber, SCDC not a creditor in this matter. Tax credits may be lost and \$2M at stake. BTC: TRO issued prohibitting the termination of Lincoln Lutheran as property manager for Lincoln Manor. Restraining Order prohibiting the substitution of another party as managing member of LLMR until ownership interests are sorted out. Atty Polsky to prepare the TRO. Parties to discuss the situation now that oral ruling is made and briefing schedule to be held on Thursday at 1:30 a.m., may appear by Court Call. Any additional infor for the court to be furnished by Thursday morning. Telephone scheduling conference scheduled for May 7, 2015 at 01:30 pm.

05-05-2015 Letters/correspondence

## Additional text:

(fax) from Atty Schreiber with copy of notice of removal.

05-04-2015 Letters/correspondence

# Additional text:

(fax) Letter and Termination of Property Management Agreement from Atty Murray.

05-04-2015 Motion

#### Additional text:

(fax) Receiver's Motion for a Temporary Injunction against SCDC LLC.

04-29-2015 Received documents

04-29-2015 Telephone scheduling conference Mueller, Emily S. Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Receiver Michael S Polsky appeared by phone means. Other Gary D. Ashman appeared by phone means for Racine Real Estate. Attorney Frank W. DiCastri appeared by phone means for Plaintiff Johnson Bank. Atty Jacob Manian appeared by phone means for Racine Real Estate LLC. Judge discloses that she has accounts at Johnson Bank, No. objection by any attorney. Per Atty Ashman, schedule was a stipulation by all parties and to account for all factors, including those which may not occur. They didn't want to have to come back in and request more time. Per Atty DiCastri, the bank shares the court's concern with the proposed scheduling order and doesn't feel it should take that long to get this accomplished. Per Atty Polsky, experts may be necessary regarding damages and their opinion regarding dealing with skilled care facilities. Per Atty Ashman, if no summary judgment motions, time can be taken out of proposed schedule. Per Atty DiCastri, he does not anticipate a summary judgment motion, Attys Polsky and Ashman don't either. BTC: #1 -5 of proposed scheduling order are okay. Discovery closed by 3-15-16. ARD/mediation required by 4-1-16, 2-3 day COURT trial scheduled to begin 4-19-16. If they wish, parties may furnish trial brief/memorandum by 4-14-16. Atty Polsky to prepare new order. Regarding defective notice that was filed yesterday: BTC: Atty Polsky to send any objections he receives to the court and schedule hearing. Any objection to file timely waived. Court trial scheduled for April 19, 2016 at 08:30 am.

04-29-2015 Letters/correspondence

#### Additional text:

Letter and proposed scheduling order from Atty Polsky (fax)

04-27-2015 Certificate of service

04-27-2015 Notice

# Additional text:

Notice of the Entry of Order and the Right to Object; any objections to the order must be filed on or before 5-4-15.

04-24-2015 Certificate of service

Additional text:

(fax)

04-24-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

(fax) Amendment to SEIU Healthcare Wisconsin Proof of Claim Regarding PTO

04-23-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Express Elevator LLC - \$300.00 (Lincoln Villas - South)

04-23-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Express Elevator LLC - \$1,024.00 (Lincoln Lutheran Central)

04-17-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Nassco Inc - \$1,000.46

04-17-2015 Order

Mueller, Emily S.

Additional text:

Order Authorizing Receiver to Enter into Exclusive Listing Contract.

04-17-2015 Motion hearing

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Receiver Michael S Polsky in court. Attorney Frank W. DiCastri in court for Plaintiff Johnson Bank (Scott Kelly). Attorney Shannon A. Allen in court for Other Racine Real Estate LLC. Atty Gary D. Ashman in court for Racine Real Estate. On Racine Real Estate's Motion to Release Escrow Funds, Money is being held as a sale did not occur, Argument by Atty Ashman. Breach of contract. Receiver does not have title to the assets. Title company not taking position on the matter. Facility has been sold to a third party. No affidavits provided. Argument by Atty Polsky. Racine Real Estate is a creditor, Would like a scheduling order set regarding the title question. Order of 12-30-14 and Assignment noted. Receiver has been focused on the sale of the property, and taking care of all residents involved. One day evidentiary hearing requested. Per Atty DiCastri. Even though it was a large endeavor, the sale was done in three months. BTC: Title company isn't going to release any funds without either an agreement from the parties or an order of the court. Both parties agree to court determining the matter. Schedule, hearing date and any other orders at issue. Parties can stipulate to timing, Atty Ashman requests leave to file any amendments. No objection by Atty Polesky. BTC: Parties to determine how long a hearing will be necessary, how long it will take to prepare, what orders are needed. Stipulated scheduling order if appropriate. Phone scheduling conference set, attys may appear by court call if not disputed and only court dates needed. If any stip, to provide it to the court by noon on 4-28-15. May contact the clerk for any other court dates. Order Authorizing Receiver to Enter into Exclusive Listing Contract signed today, Atty Polsky to also provide a notice with copies that they have right to object in bold.

04-17-2015 Notice of hearing

Additional text:

Telephone scheduling conference on April 29, 2015 at 10:00 am.

04-16-2015 Motion

Additional text:

Receiver's Motion for Authority to Enter into Exclusive Listing Contract

04-13-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from the Journal Times - \$3,174.07

04-13-2015 Response/reply

Additional text:

(fax) Reply to Receiver's Objection Regarding Racine Real Estate LLC's Motion to Release Escrow Funds.

04-10-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Darlene Davies - \$422.18

04-10-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Wheaton Franciscan Medical Group - \$3,000.00.

04-10-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Receiver's Objection to Racine Real Estate LLC'S Motion to Release Escrow Funds

04-10-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Siena on the Lake Inc - \$4,650,000.00, plus

04-10-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Linda Sheppard - \$611.88

04-10-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Grisel Nunez - \$9,250.00

04-09-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Sodexo Operations LLC - \$742,725.42

04-09-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Cerner Corp - \$2,752.75

04-09-2015 Proof of claim

Date Event Court official Court reporter Amount Additional text: from Koenen's LLC - \$72,724,49 04-08-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from SEIU Healthcare Wisconsin - for employees' Paid Time Off 04-08-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from SEIU Healthcare Wisconsin - \$34,711.50. (fax) 04-08-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from National Labor Relations Board, Subregion 30 - approx \$35,000.00. 04-08-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Kyle Keeker - \$16,211.72 04-08-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Marion Patterson - \$12,985.80 04-08-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Cynthia David (thru Atty Grundberg) - \$16,535.02 (duplicate) 04-07-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Simplex Grinnell - \$10,030.80 04-07-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Cynthia David - \$16,535.02 04-06-2015 Proof of claim Additional text:

04-06-2015 Proof of claim Additional text:

from Alexander Ostrov - \$3,744.29

from Reinhart Boerner VanDeuren SC - \$273,567.90

Date **Event** Court official Court reporter Amount 04-06-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Debra Stich - \$5,693.04 04-02-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Cisco Capital - DelageLanden Services - \$27,788.42 04-02-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Dominicans at Siena on the Lake Inc.- contingent and unliquidated 04-01-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Racine Real Estate LLC - \$300,000.00 04-01-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Carmichael & Associates - \$244.00 04-01-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Gail Phillips - \$1,530.61 04-01-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Dorothy Mann - \$776.76 03-31-2015 Order Mueller, Emily S. Additional text: allowing Richard Jacobson to participate in this action on behalf of Racine Real Estate LLC. 03-31-2015 Order Mueller, Emily S. Additional text: allowing Gary Ashman to participate in this action on behalf of Racine Real Estate LLC. 03-30-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Fitzsimmons Hospital Service - \$11,113.45 03-30-2015 Proof of claim

Date **Event** Court official Court reporter Amount Additional text: from Wisconsin Electric - \$29,351.49 03-30-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: Infosolt Group - \$7,700.00 03-27-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Aimee Potter - \$10,523.86 03-27-2015 Affidavit Additional text: Affidavit of Shannon A. Allen 03-27-2015 Brief in support of motion Additional text: of Creditor, Racine Real Estate LLC to Release Escrow Funds; with certificate of service 03-27-2015 Notice of motion, motion Additional text: of Creditor, Racine Real Estate LLC, to Release Escrow Funds; with certificate of service 03-27-2015 Notice of Appearance Additional text: Shannon Allen for Racine Real Estate 03-27-2015 Petition Additional text: Petition for Admission of Richard M. Jacobson, Pro Hac Vice 03-27-2015 Petition Additional text: Petition for Admission of Gary D. Ashman, Pro Hac Vice 03-27-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Dennis Boll - \$1,044,63 03-26-2015 Proof of claim Additional text:

from Aramark - \$23,468.97

Date **Event** Court official Court reporter Amount 03-25-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Piranha Paper Shredding LLC 03-24-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Diane Zacharis - 84 PTO hours. 03-23-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Wendy Mau - \$6,521.1612 03-23-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Impact Networking LLC - \$4,617.15 03-20-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Patricia Labucki - AMENDED to \$1,903,39, Letter from Ms. Labucki 03-20-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Patricia Labucki - \$699.45 03-16-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Ruth Plocinski - \$8,294.69 03-13-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from RehabCare Group - \$514,816.89 03-11-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from City of Racine - \$3,644.49 03-09-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Great Lakes Roofing Corporation - \$2,485.05 03-09-2015 Proof of claim

Date Event Court official Court reporter **Amount** Additional text: from Econoprint of Racine - \$102.72 03-09-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Pathway Health Services - \$2,289.33 03-06-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Omnicare Inc - \$22,143.68 03-06-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from United Mechanical Inc - \$14,064.27 03-05-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from HD Supply - \$375.09 03-04-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from HD Supply Facilities Maintenance - \$273.03 03-04-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from HD Supply Facilities Maintenance - \$215.63 03-04-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from HD Supply Facilities Maintenance 03-02-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Mobility Works - \$100.98 03-02-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Quality Catering for Kids Inc - \$6505.35

from LEAF Capital Funding LLC - \$4,470.82

03-02-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

03-02-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from LEAF Capital Funding LLC - \$2717.03

03-02-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from LEAF Capital Funding LLC - \$2,411.68

02-25-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Omnicare Inc - \$27,014.09

02-25-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Receiver's Report of Sale

02-25-2015 Order

Mueller, Emily S.

Additional text:

Order Approving the Sale of Certain Assets of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine Wisconsin Inc Free and Clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances and for Authority to Disburse the Sale Proceeds.

02-25-2015 Motion hearing

Mueller, Emily S.

Anderson, Robin

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Robin Anderson. Receiver Michael S Polsky in court with attorney CJ Murray. Attorney Frank W. DiCastri in court for Plaintiff Johnson Bank. Denis Bartell appeared for Villa Health Care. Supporting representatives from bank, receiver, and buyer present. Receiver's Report of Sale filed and reviewed by the court. No objection to sale filed or present in court today. Per Atty Polsky, there were unacceptable bids for most lots, only sale of Lincoln Village property to be approved today. \$2.85 million for Lot 1. Villa Group to purchase Lincoln Village, 71 residents currently. Villa Group is independent third party. Since this is a licensed care facility, appropriate state licenses must be transferred so as of 3-1-15 Villa Group to take over management. Sale price is less than what is owed to Johnson Bank, however Johnson Bank consents to the sale. Per Atty Castri, Johnson Bank consents to this sale. Atty Bartel confirms the negotiations and they will bargain in good faith with the union. Per Atty Polsky, sale is in the best interest of Lincoln Lutheran and the community. Operations will continue and employees to remain. BTC: Bid and Sale approved. Order signed. No further scheduling needed at this time. They are working with other agencies to facilitate disposing of remaining matters.

02-23-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Krueger Communications Inc - \$18,205.50

02-19-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Auction Terms and Procedures

02-19-2015 Letters/correspondence

Additional text:

from Atty Polsky w/Auction Terms and Procedures

02-17-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from E. Victoria Becker by power of attorney, Jon Becker - \$22,095.29.

02-13-2015 Exhibit

Additional text:

Exhibits A - E to go with Joint Response of Receiver and Johnson Bank to the Dominicans' Objection to the Order Authorizing Receiver to Borrow Funds and to Grand Additional Liens and Security Interest.

02-13-2015 Letters/correspondence

Additional text:

(fax) Letter from Atty Polsky indicating matter has been resolved and 2-16-15 hearing can be cancelled.

02-10-2015 Proof of publication

02-10-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Carolyn Seeger - \$16,130.59.

02-09-2015 Response/reply

Additional text:

Joint Response of Receiver and Johnson Bank to the Dominicans' Objection to the Order Authorizing Receiver to Borrow Funds and to Grant Additional Liens and Security Interests

02-09-2015 Notice of hearing

02-09-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Gulf South Medical Supply Inc - \$49,780.32

02-09-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Direct Supply Inc - \$4,048.27

02-03-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Stanley Healthcare - \$619,29

02-02-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Photographic Design Ltd. - \$157.65

01-30-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Objection to Receiver's Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Recevier to Borrow Funds and to Grant Additional Liens and Security Interest.

01-29-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Karl H Schnabel Co - \$977.01

01-29-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Kranz Inc - \$4614.49

01-28-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Inland Power Group - \$2104.00

01-28-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

from Everbank Commercial Finance - \$8,570.63

01-27-2015 Proof of claim

Additional text:

Ford Motor Credit Co - \$1004.88

01-26-2015 Certificate of service

01-26-2015 Other papers

Additional text:

Auction Terms and Procedures

01-26-2015 Motion

Additional text:

Receiver's Motion to Sell Certain Assets of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims and Encumbrances and for Authority to Disburse the Sale Proceeds

01-26-2015 Notice of hearing

Date **Event** Court official Court reporter **Amount** Additional text: of 2-25-15 hearing 01-26-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Leasing Services LLC - \$6,088.00 01-26-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from North Shore Business Technology - \$4,321.38 (no Proof of Claim form provided, only copies of statements) 01-20-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from ALCO Sales & Service - \$630.80 01-20-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from Label Tape Systems - \$229,90 01-20-2015 Proof of claim Additional text: from NTT Data Long Term Care Solutions - \$4,265.87 01-16-2015 Other papers Additional text: Bond of Receiver 01-15-2015 Certificate of service 01-15-2015 Notice Additional text: Notice of the Entry of Financing Order and of the Right to Object 01-15-2015 Notice Additional text: Notice of Receivership, Bar Date for Filing Claims, and Injunction 12-30-2014 Affidavit of service Additional text: Michele Putz, 12/22/14 Scott Kelly affidavit, motion for temp injunction, motion for appointment of receiver, motion to shorten time for hearing, Michael Polsky affidavit, summons, complaint with

exhibits

Date **Event** Court official Court reporter Amount 12-30-2014 Certificate of service Additional text: 12/29/14 - copy of Assignment for the Benifit of Creditors 12-30-2014 Letters/correspondence Additional text: from Whyte Hirschboeck Dudek with original Certificate of Service for the Assignment for the **Benifit of Creditors** 12-30-2014 Other papers Additional text: fax of affidavit 12-30-2014 Motion Additional text: Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Receiver to Borrow Funds & to Grant Additional Liens & Security Interests filed. 12-30-2014 Motion Additional text: Motion for Case Management Order & to Employ Professionals 12-30-2014 Motion Additional text: Motion to Amend Case Caption 12-30-2014 Order Torhorst, Allan B. Additional text: Order Authorizing Receiver to Borrow Funds & to Grant Additional Liens & Security Interests signed & filed. 12-30-2014 Order Torhorst, Allan B. Additional text: Order Establishing Case Management Procedures & Authorizing the Employment of Professionals by the Receiver 12-30-2014 Order Torhorst, Allan B. Additional text: Order Amending Case Caption (involuntary to voluntary) Torhorst, Allan B. 12-30-2014 Order appointing receiver

#### Additional text:

Order appointing Receiver with Assignment for Benefit of Creditors incorporated

12-30-2014 Motion hearing

Torhorst, Allan B.

Techert, Maggie

#### Additional text:

Court Reporter: Maggie Techert. Frank DiCastri on behalf of the plaintiff & Robert MacDonald, VP of the Bank also present. LLH: Mark Metz appeared for the respondent, Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Inc. Atty CJ Murray appeared for the nominated receiver, Michael Polsky. Atty Chris Schreiber appeared on behalf of Dominicans @ Sienna on the Lake. Parties have reached an agreement, recited by Mr. DiCastri. Mr. Murray for the receiver: Motion to Amend Case Caption, Motion for Case Management Order & to Employ Professionals, Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Receiver to Borrow Funds & to Grant Additional Liens & Security Interests filed. BTC: Order appointing Receiver with Assignment for Benefit of Creditors signed & filed. Order Amending Case Caption signed & filed. Order Establishing Case Management Procedures & Authorizing the Employment of Professionals by the Receiver signed & filed. Order Authorizing Receiver to Borrow Funds & to Grant Additional Liens & Security Interests signed & filed.

12-29-2014 Letters/correspondence

# Additional text:

dated 12/29 from Whyte Hirschboeck Dudek with Assignment for the Benefit of Crecitors

12-26-2014 Exhibit

#### Additional text:

Exhibit A to Affidavit of Michael Polsky

12-23-2014 Letters/correspondence

#### Additional text:

dated 12/22 from atty DiCastri with cert of service

12-23-2014 Certificate of service

## Additional text:

12/20/14 by e-mail to atty Mark Metz

12-22-2014 Order

Mueller, Emily S.

#### Additional text:

Order Shortening Time for Hearing on Appointment of Receiver

12-22-2014 Affidavit

## Additional text:

Affidavit of Scott Kelly in Support of Complaint, Motion for Temporary Injunction, and Motion for Appointment of Receiver

12-22-2014 Affidavit

Additional text:

Affidavit of Michael S. Polsky Esq.

12-22-2014 Motion

Additional text:

Plaintiff's Motion to Shorten Time for Hearing for Appointment of a Wis Stats Chapter 128

Receiver

12-22-2014 Motion

Additional text:

Plaintiff's Motion for Appointment of a Wis Stats Chapter 128 Receiver

12-19-2014 Proposed Order

Additional text:

appointing receiver, enjoining creditors

12-19-2014 Notice of motion

12-19-2014 Summons and complaint

Resolution 3-98 dissolving the Recorded Apr. 27,2009 AT 11:27AM

Mt. Pleasut Starm Drawage District

Document Title Above

JAMES A LADAILS
RACINE COUNTY
REBISTER OF DEEDS
Fee Amount: \$183,50

3

Return to Name and Address Below

Juliet Edmands Village of Ut. Please

6126 Talirand Av.

Riciue WI 53406

be attached percel

Parcel ID Number(s)

# RESOLUTION NO. 3-98

# CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution Establishing the Mount
Pleasant Storm Water Utility District and Dissolving the Mount Pleasant
Storm Drainage District is a true, correct and complete copy of the
Resolution duly and regularly passed by the Town Board of the Tewn of
Yelay
Mount Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin on the
26th day of January, 1998.

Dated this 24th day of April, 2009.

Juliet Edmands, Village Clerk Village of Mount Pleasant Racine County, Wisconsin

.e. .rt

# RESOLUTION 3-98

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING THE MT. PLEASANT STORM WATER UTILITY DISTRICT AND DISSOLVING MT. PLEASANT STORM DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1

The Board of Supervisors of the Town of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, Wisconsin (the "Town Board") do hereby resolve as follows:

WHEREAS, the Town Board has determined that it is in the best interest of the Town of Mt. Pleasant (the "Town") to establish a utility district and dissolve the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Drainage District No. 1, pursuant to the authority granted by Section 66.072 of the Wisconsin Statutes, and

WHEREAS, the Town Board adopted a preliminary resolution on December 2, 1997 which proposed the creation of a utility district and dissolution of the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Drainage District No. 1 (the "Preliminary Resolution"), and

WHEREAS, a notice of public hearing regarding matters contained in the Preliminary Resolution was posted in three public places in the Town and the proposed utility district on December 18, 1997, mailed to all of the property owners in the Town on December 20, 1997 and published as a Class 1 notice in the Racine Journal Times on January 2, 1998, and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was conducted on January 15, 1998 at the Mt. Pleasant Town Hall regarding matters contained in the preliminary resolution and all interested parties were given the opportunity to offer objections, criticisms, or suggestions regarding the Freliminary Resolution, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that pursuant to Sections 60.23 and 66.072 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Utility District (the "Utility District") is hereby established in the area described at Exhibit A, and evidenced by the map at Exhibit B, both attached hereto and made a part hereof, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 66.072(5) of the Wisconsin Statutes, the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Drainage District No. 1 is hereby dissolved, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that all assets, liabilities and functions of the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Drainage District No. 1 are hereby transferred to and assumed by the Utility District, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that all management and administration of the Utility District shall be administered by the Town Board, or by any officers, boards or commissions of the Town of Mt. Pleasant as the Town Board so delegates, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 66.068 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Utility District Commission is hereby created and shall be responsible for management and administration of the Utility District, subject to any approval, reporting or other requirements or restrictions imposed by the Town Board, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Utility District Commission shall consist of three (3) Commissioners duly appointed by the Town Board. The initial Commissioners shall serve until their successors are appointed by the Town Board.

Dated this 36th day of January, 1998

Approved:

Attest:

Thomas P. Melzer, Town Charles

Jann M. Kovac, Town Clerk/Treasurer

# NOTICE

# TO PROPERTY OWNERS OF THE TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT WHOSE PROPERTY LIES WITHIN THE PROPOSED TOWN UTILITY DISTRICT, AND ALL INTERESTED PERSONS

# PLEASE TAKE NOTICE:

A preliminary Resolution has been adopted on December 2, 1997 by the Board of Supervisors of the Town of Mt. Pleasant, proposing the creation of a utility district, pursuant to State Statute 66.072 of the Wisconsin Statutes, for the purpose of supplying storm water sewer service and other allowable utilities to the residents and commercial and business establishments of said proposed utility district. Such preliminary resolution also proposes the dissolution of the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Drainage District No. 1 and assumption of all assets, liabilities, and functions of the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Drainage District No. 1 by the proposed Utility District.

THE TOWN BOARD OF THE TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT WILL CONDUCT A PUBLIC HEARING ON SUCH PRELIMINARY RESOLUTION AT THE MT. PLEASANT TOWN HALL, 6126 DUR AND AVENUE, RACINE, WISCONSIN 53406, ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1998 AT 7:30 PM.

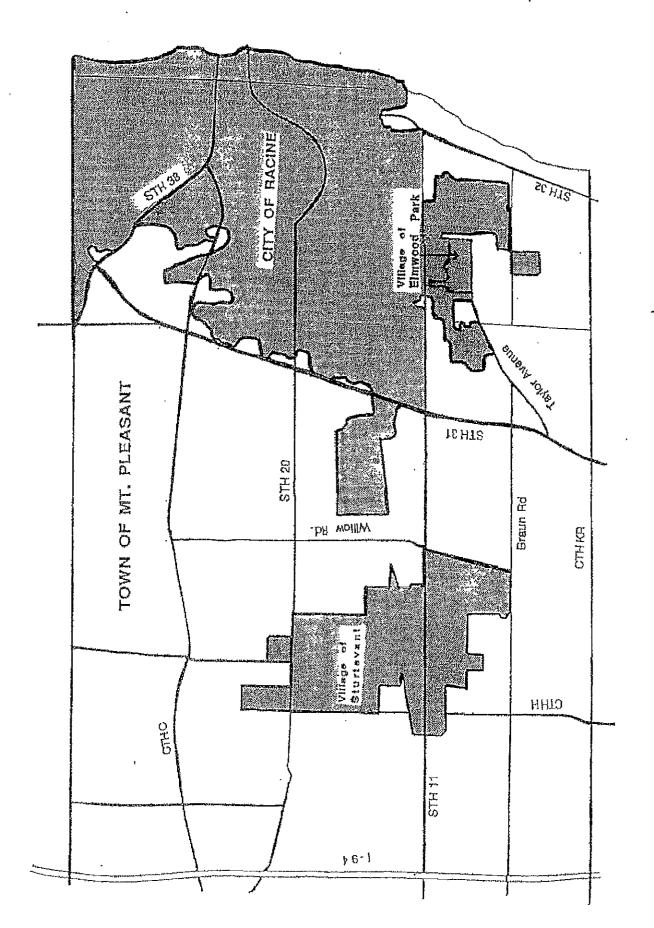
At such hearing all interested persons may be present and offer objections, criticisms or suggestions to the necessity of the proposed utility district and dissolution of the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Drainage District No. 1 as outlined, and to question whether their property will be benefited by the establishment of such a district. In addition, any person wishing to object to the organization of such utility district and the dissolution of the Mt. Pleasant Storm Water Drainage District No. 1 may, before the date set for the meeting, file his/her/its objections to the formation of such district with the Town Clerk, Joann M. Kovac, 6126 Durand Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53406.

The boundaries of the area to be included within the proposed utility district are as described below and made a part hereof; and a map showing the location thereof is set forth on the back of this notice and made a part hereof.

BY ORDER OF THE TOWN BOARD
Joann M. Kovac, Town Clerk

# DESCRIPTION

Begin on the westerly shoreline of Lake Michigan at a point where the South line of section 32, Town 3 North, Range 23 East intersects said westerly shoreline; thence continue westerly along the South lines of Section 32 and 31, Town 3 North, Range 23 East and South lines of Sections 36, 35, 34, 33, 32, and 31, Town 3 North, Range 22 East to the West line of said Section 31 Town 3 North, Range 22 East; thence northerly along the West line of Section 31, 30, 19, 18, 7 and 6, Town 3 North, Range 22 East to the North line of said Section 6, Town 3 North, Range 22 East; thence easterly along the North lines of Sections 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 and 1, Town 3 North, Range 22 East and North line of Sections 6, 5, and 4, Town 3 North, Range 23 East to the westerly shoreline of Lake Michigan, thence south along said westerly shoreline to the point of beginning. Excluding all land within the corporate limits of the City of Racine and Villages of Elmwood Park and Sturtevant.



3741 151032213087000	3742 151032213088000	8743 151032213089000	3744 151032213090000	3745 151032213091000
3746 151032213092000	3747 151032213093000	3748 151032213094000	3749 151032213095000	3750 151032213096000
8751 151032218097000	3752 151032213099000	8758 151032213100000	3754 151032213102010	3755 151032213103000
3756 <b>151</b> 032213104000	3757 151032213105000	3758 151032213106000	3759 151032213112000	3760 151032218114000
3761 151032213115030	3762 151032213115050	3763 151032213115070	3764 151032213115080	3765 151032213115090
3766 151032213116000	3767 151032213116101	3768 151032213116102	3769 151032213116103	3770 151032213116104
3771 151032213116201	3772 151032213116202	3773 151032213116203	3774 151032213116204	3775 151032213117101
3776 151032213117102	8777 151032213117103	3778 151032213117201	3779 151032213117202	3780 151032213117203
3781 151032213118000	3782 151032213119000	3783 151032213120000	8784 151032213121010	3785 151032213121020
3786 151032215122000	3787 151032213123000	3788 151032213124000	3789 151032213124001	3790 151032213125000
3791 151032218126000	3792 151032213126001	3793 151032213128000	3794 151032213129000	8795 151032213130000
8796 151032213131000	3797 151032213132000	3798 151032213135010	3799 151032213135020	3800 151032213135030
3801151032213136000	3802 151032213140000	3803 151032213141000	3804 151032213142000	3805 151032213143000
9806 151032213145000	3807 151032213146000	3808 151092213147000	3809 151032213148000	3810151032213149000
3811151032213149001	3812 151032213149002	3813 151032213149003	3814 151032213149004	3815 151032213150000
3816151032213150010	3817 151032213151000	3818 151032213151010	3819 151032213152000	3820 151032213154001
3821 151032 213154005	3822 151032213155000	3823 151032213156000	3824 151032213157000	3825 151032213158000
3826 151032213159000	3827 151032213160000	3828 151032213161000	3829 151032213162000	3830 151032213163000
3831 151032213164000	3832 151032213165000	3833 151032213166000	3834 151032213167000	3835 151032213168100
3836151032213168101	3837 151032213168102	3838 151032213168103	3839 151032213168210	3840 151032213168220
3841151032213170000	3842 151032213171000	3843 151032213177000	3844 151032213178000	3845 15103 2213179000
3846151092219180000	3847 151032213181000	3848 151032213182000	3849 151032213183000	3850 151032213184000
3851151032213185000	3852 151032213186000	3853 151032213187000	3854 151032213188000	3855 151032213189000
3856151032213190000	3857 151032213191000	3858 151032213192000	3859 151032213193000	3860 151032213194000
3861 151032213195000	3862 151052213196000	3863 151032213197000	3864 151032213198000	3865 151032213199000
3866 151032213200000	3867 151032213201000	3868 151032213202000	3869 151032213203000	3870 151032213204000
9871151032213205000	3872 151032213206000	3879 151032213207000	3874 151032213208000	3875 151032213209000
3876151032213210000	3877 151032213211000	<b>3878 1510322132120</b> 00	3879 151032213213000	3880 151032213214000
3881 151032213215000	3882 151032213217000	3883 151032213218000	3884 151032213220000	3885 151032213221000
386 151032213222000	3887 151032213223000	3888 151032213225000	3889 151032213226000	3890 151032213227000
3891,151032213228000	3892 151032213229000	3893 151032213230000	3894 151032213231000	3895 151032213232000
8896151032213233000	3897 151032213234000	3898 151032213235000	3899 151032213236000	3900 151032213237000
3901151032213300000	3902 151032213301000	9903 <b>151</b> 032213302000	3904 151032213303000	8905 151032213304000
3906151032213305000	3907 151032213306000	3908 151032213307000	3909 151032213308000	3910 151032213309000
3911151032213310000	3912 151032213311000	3913 151032213312000	3914 151032213313000	3915 151032213314000
3916151032213315000	3917 151032213316000	3918 151032213317000	3919 151032213318000	3920 151032213319000
3921151032213320000	3922 151032213321000	3923 151032213322000	3924 151032213323000	3925 151032213324000
3926151032213325000	9927 151032213326000	3928 151032213327000	3929 151032213328000	3930 151032213329000
3931 15103 221 3330000	3932 151032213331000	3933 151032213332000	3934 151032213333000	3935 151032213334000
3936151032218335000	3937 151032213336000	3938 151032213337000	3939 151032213338000	3940 151032213339000
3941151032213340000	3942 151032213341000	3943 151032213342000	3944 151032219348000	3945 151032213344000
3946151032213345000	9947 151032213346000	3948 151082213347000	3949 151032213348000	3950 151032213349000
3951151032213350000	8952 151032213351000	3953 151032213352000	3954 151032213353000	3955 151032213354000
3956151032213355000	8957 151032213356000	3958 151032213357000	3959 151032213358000	3960 151032213359000

DOC # 2158251

Recorded

DEC. 21,2007 AT 04:25PM

Land Use Restriction Agreement for Low-Income Housing Tax Credit

**Document Number** 

**Document Title** 

Games U. Kadurg

JAMES A LADWIG RACINE COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS

Fee Amount: \$25.00



Recording Area

Name and Return Address

Legal Services
Wisconsin Housing and Economic
Development Authority
P.O. Box 1728
Madison, WI 53701-1728

Parcel Identification Number (PIN) 151 03-22-13-151-000

This Instrument was drafted by:

Nelson D. Flynn General Counsel Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority 201 West Washington Avenue, Suite 700 P.O. Box 1728 Madison, Wisconsin 53701-1728

# LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT FOR LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT

THIS LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT FOR LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of December 12, 2007, between Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company, whose address is 1000 Domanik Drive, Racine, WI 53404 (the "Owner"), and WISCONSIN HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, a Wisconsin public body corporate and politic, whose address is 201 West Washington Avenue, Suite 700, P.O. Box 1728, Madison, Wisconsin 53701-1728, ("WHEDA").

#### RECITALS:

The Owner is or shall be the owner of a one hundred twenty (120)-unit rental housing development (consisting of 113 tax credit units and 7 market rate units). The development is located on lands in the Village of Mount Pleasant, County of Racine, State of Wisconsin, more particularly described in Exhibit A hereto, known as Lincoln Manor (LIHC #05-5009, Building Identification Numbers (BIN) WI05-009-01, WI05-009-02, WI05-009-03, WI05-009-05, WI05-009-06 and WI05-009-07) (the "Project"): and

The Project consists of the following buildings:

Building 1: 5817 16 <sup>th</sup> Street, Mount Pleasant, WI 53 Building 2: 5801 16 <sup>th</sup> Street, Mount Pleasant, WI 53 Building 3: 5813 16 <sup>th</sup> Street, Mount Pleasant, WI 53 Building 5: 5809 16 <sup>th</sup> Street, Mount Pleasant, WI 53 Building 6: 5807 16 <sup>th</sup> Street, Mount Pleasant, WI 53 Building 7: 5805 16 <sup>th</sup> Street, Mount Pleasant, WI 53	406 BIN Wi05-009-02; 1406 BIN Wi05-009-03; 406 BIN Wi05-009-04; 1406 BIN Wi05-009-05;
--	--

WHEDA has been designated by the Governor of the State of Wisconsin as the housing tax credit agency for the state of Wisconsin for the allocation of low-income housing tax credits; and

The Owner has applied to WHEDA for an allocation of low-income housing tax credits to the Project; and

The Owner and the Project must continuously comply with Section 42 and other applicable sections of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the Treasury Regulations thereunder (the "Treasury Regulations"); and

Compliance by Owner and the Project with Code Section 42 is in large part within the control of the Owner; and

WHEDA is unwilling to allocate low-income housing tax credits to the Project unless the Owner shall, by entering into this Agreement, consent to be regulated by WHEDA in order that WHEDA may enforce the occupancy restrictions and other covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement in accordance with the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder; and

The Owner has represented to WHEDA in the Owner's Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application (the "Application") that Owner shall maintain under Code Section 42(c)(1)(B) an "applicable fraction" of no less than the percentage listed in the following table, under Code Section 42(c)(1)(B) (the "Target Fraction") throughout the total of the "compliance period" for the Project under Code Section 42(i)(1) (the "Compliance Period") and the "extended use period", as described in Section 3 of this Agreement.

```
      Building 1:
      95.83%;

      Building 2 and Building 7.
      100.00%;

      Building 3, Building 5 and Building 6.
      91.67%; and

      Building 4.
      83.33%.
```

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants hereinafter set forth, and of other valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Owner and WHEDA agree as follows:

WHEDA Land Use Restriction Agreement for Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (09/01/06) Form 4621LIHC-30 Page -2-

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. All words and phrases used in this Agreement, defined in the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder, and not defined herein, shall have the meanings assigned to such words and phrases by the Code or such regulations.
- 2. Representations, Covenants and Warranties of the Owner. Owner makes the following representations and warranties to induce WHEDA to enter into this Agreement and further represents, warrants and covenants that:
- (a) The Owner has the full legal right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform all the undertakings of the Owner hereunder.
- (b) The Owner has good and marketable title to the Project.
- (c) The Project constitutes and will constitute residential rental property, as defined in Code Section 42 and the regulations promulgated thereunder, the rental units of which will be rented or available for rental on a continuous basis to members of the general public. The Project consists of one or more proximate buildings or structures containing one or more similarly constructed accommodations containing separate and complete facilities for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation which are to be used on other than a transient basis and facilities which are functionally related and subordinate to such accommodations. No actions will be taken by the Owner which will in any way impair the use of the Project therefor.
- (d) The Owner will not knowingly take or permit to be taken any action, which would have the effect, directly or indirectly, of causing the Project to be in noncompliance with Code Section 42 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (e) The Owner shall comply with all federal and state fair housing laws as now or hereafter in effect and shall not discriminate upon any basis prohibited by law in the lease, use or occupancy of the Project or in connection with the employment or application for employment of persons for the operation and management of the Project.
- (f) The Owner shall not:
  - (i) demolish any part of this Project or substantially subtract from any real or personal property of the Project;
  - (ii) permit the use of any residential rental unit for any purpose other than rental housing during the term of this Agreement; or
  - (iii) refuse to lease a unit to a holder of a voucher or certificate of eligibility under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 because of the status of the prospective tenant as such a holder.
- (g) The Owner warrants that it has not and will not execute any other agreement with provisions contradictory to, or in opposition to, the provisions hereof, and that in any event, the requirements of this Agreement are paramount and controlling as to the rights and obligations herein set forth and supersede any other requirements in conflict herewith.
- (h) If the Owner becomes aware of any situation, event or condition, which would result in noncompliance of the Project or the Owner with Code Section 42 or the regulations thereunder, the Owner shall promptly give written notice thereof to WHEDA.
- (i) All units of the Project occupied by Qualifying Tenants shall be of comparable quality to other units in the Project.
- (j) Owner covenants that it shall, at all times during the term of restrictions described in Section 3, maintain the Target Fraction for each building in the Project.
- (k) Owner warrants that the Project complies in all respects with Code Section 42 and the regulations promulgated thereunder and covenants that the Project shall continue, during the term of this Agreement, to

comply in all respects with such Section and regulations. Owner warrants that all information heretofore supplied by Owner to WHEDA in connection with Owner's Application is true and correct in all respects. The Owner's Application and accompanying attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

- (I) The tax identification number of Owner is 20-3503259.
- (m) The acquisition phase of the Project was placed in service (as defined in Code Section 42) on November 30, 2005, and the rehabilitation phase of the Project was placed in service on December 31, 2006.
- (n) The Owner covenants that it shall not dispose to any person any portion of any building in the Project unless all of such building is disposed of to such person.
- (o) The Owner covenants that in accordance with Code Section 42(h)(6)(E)(ii), during the "extended use period" for the Project (as defined in Code Section 42(h)(6)(D) and (E)), and continuing until the close of the 3-year period following termination of such "extended use period," it shall not (i) evict or terminate the tenancy (other than for good cause) of an existing tenant of any low-income unit; or (ii) increase the gross rent of any such existing tenant above the amount otherwise permitted under Code Section 42.
- (p) The Owner covenants and agrees that the Owner shall pay all reasonable monitoring fees established by WHEDA from time to time pursuant to WHEDA's responsibility for monitoring compliance with this Agreement and the Code.

## 3. <u>Term of Restrictions</u>.

- (a) The term of the restrictions imposed by this Agreement shall:
  - (i) commence upon the first day of the first taxable year of the Compliance Period for any building in the Project; and
  - except to the extent provided in Section 3b below, end on the 30th anniversary of the commencement date established under Section 3(a)(i) above for all buildings in the Project. This 30-year term is comprised of the Compliance Period and an "extended use period" described in Code Section 42(h)(6)(D)(ii)(I) and is a "more stringent requirement" under Code Section 42(h)(6)(E)(i)(II).
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3(a), this Agreement and the restrictions hereunder shall cease to apply upon the date the Project is acquired by foreclosure (or instrument in lieu of foreclosure) unless WHEDA of which is to terminate the restrictions imposed by this Agreement.
- (c) The requirement in Section 2(n) above may be terminated following the close of the Compliance Period, in the discretion of WHEDA, if units in the Project are to be sold to low-income tenants pursuant to a lease-purchase or similar program approved by WHEDA in connection with the Application.
- Occupancy Restrictions. The Owner represents, warrants and covenants that:
- (a) Pursuant to the Code, units in the Project shall be occupied (or treated as occupied as provided herein) by individuals or families whose income is the percent or less of area median gross income (including adjustments for family size) (collectively, the "Qualifying Tenant"), as follows: six (6) units @ 40%; forty-five (45) units @ 50%; and sixty-two (62) units @ 60%. Said units (the "Low-Income Units") shall be rent restricted as provided in commencement of occupancy shall continue to be treated as if occupied by a Qualifying Tenant at the continues to be rent restricted; provided that should such Qualifying Tenant's income subsequently exceed 140% of the applicable income limit, such tenant shall no longer be a Qualifying Tenant, if after such determination of who is not a Qualifying Tenant.

- (b) As a condition to occupancy, each person who is intended to be a Qualifying Tenant shall be required to sign and deliver to the Owner an Income Certification in a form acceptable to WHEDA, which form may change from time to time (the "Income Certification"). In addition, such person shall be required to provide whatever other information, documents or certifications are deemed necessary by WHEDA to substantiate the Income Certification.
- (c) The form of lease to be utilized by the Owner in renting any units in the Project to any person who is intended to be a Qualifying Tenant shall provide for termination of the lease and consent by such person to immediate eviction for failure to qualify as a Qualifying Tenant as a result of any material misrepresentation made by such person with respect to the Income Certification or the failure by such tenant to execute an Income Certification.
- (d) Income Certifications will be maintained and accessible to WHEDA with respect to each Qualifying Tenant who resides in a Project unit, and the Owner will, promptly upon request, file a copy thereof with WHEDA.
- (e) All low-income units shall be "rent restricted" units within the meaning of Code Section 42(g)(2), and shall satisfy the requirements of Code Section 42(i)(3).

#### 5. Enforcement.

- (a) The Owner shall permit, during normal business hours and upon reasonable notice, any duly authorized representative of WHEDA to inspect any books and records of the Owner regarding the Project and with respect to the incomes of Qualifying Tenants which pertain to compliance with the provisions of this Agreement and Code Section 42, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (b) Owner shall submit any other information, documents or certifications requested by WHEDA which WHEDA shall deem reasonably necessary to substantiate the Owner's continuing compliance with the provisions of this Agreement and Code Section 42, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or reasonably necessary to assist WHEDA in carrying out its responsibilities as a "housing credit agency" under Code Section 42 or the regulations promulgated thereunder or pursuant to any agreement between WHEDA and the United States Department of the Treasury with respect thereto.
- (c) The Owner covenants that it will not knowingly take or permit any action that would result in a violation of this Agreement or of the requirements of the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder. Moreover, Owner covenants to take any lawful action (including amendment of this Agreement as may be necessary, in the opinion of WHEDA) to cause the Project to comply with the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (d) If any violation of this Agreement or the Code by Owner is not corrected to the satisfaction of WHEDA within the period of time specified by WHEDA, which shall be at least thirty (30) days after the date notice of default to the Owner is mailed, or within such further time as WHEDA determines is necessary to correct the violation, but in any case not to exceed any limitations set by the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder, then WHEDA shall have the right, without further notice, to declare a default under this Agreement, in which case WHEDA shall have the right to apply to any court, state or federal, for specific performance of this Agreement or an injunction against any violation of this Agreement or any other remedies at law or in equity or any such other action as shall be necessary or desirable so as to correct noncompliance with this Agreement. Owner hereby acknowledges that WHEDA and the other beneficiaries of this Agreement hereunder cannot be adequately compensated by monetary damages in the event of any default hereunder.
- (e) Owner hereby agrees that the representations and covenants set forth herein may be relied upon by WHEDA. WHEDA may conclusively rely upon statements, certificates and other information provided by the Owner and the Qualifying Tenants, and upon audits of the books and records of the Owner or the Project.
- (f) In addition to the rights granted hereunder to WHEDA to enforce the terms of this Agreement, all Qualified Persons shall have the right to enforce the following provisions of this Agreement in any Wisconsin court: (i) the Owner's covenant in Section 2(j); and (ii) the Owner's covenant in Section 2(o). For purposes of this paragraph, a Qualified Person shall include any individual whose annual income for purposes of Code Section 42(g) would permit such individual to occupy a low-income unit in the Project, whether such individual is a past, present or prospective occupant of a unit in the Project.

- (g) To the extent that any provision of this Agreement conflicts with or is more or less restrictive than any provision of the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder that applies to the Project, the more restrictive provision shall control.
- 6. Covenants Run With the Land: Successors Bound. This Agreement shall be recorded in the real property records of the county where the Project is located. This Agreement shall run with the land and bind the Owner and its successors and assigns and all subsequent owners of the Project and all holders of any other interest therein.
- 7. Interpretation. Any terms not defined in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as terms defined in Code Section 42 and the regulations promulgated thereunder. As used in this Agreement, references to "the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder" shall refer to the Code, all regulations, revenue rulings, revenue procedures and interpretative opinions or rulings promulgated or issued thereunder, now in effect or as the same may be in the future amended, promulgated or issued from time to time.
- 8. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only in writing as mutually agreed by Owner and WHEDA. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all provisions of Code Section 42(h)(6), as amended from time to time, which must be included in this Agreement in order to cause this Agreement to be an "extended low-income housing commitment" under Code Section 42, are and shall be expressly incorporated herein by this reference. Any such provision shall be enforceable, in state court or otherwise, only by those persons who must have the right to enforce such provision in order to cause this Agreement to be an "extended low-income housing commitment" under Code Section 42.
- 9. <u>Severability</u>. The invalidity of any clause, part or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions thereof. All provisions of this Agreement shall be construed wherever possible in a manner that does not conflict with the Code. To the extent any such conflict exists, the Code shall prevail.
- 10. Notices. All notices to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given when mailed by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, to the parties hereto at the addresses set forth below, or to such other place as a party may from time to time designate in writing.

To WHEDA:

ATTENTION: General Counsel Wisconsin Housing and Economic

Development Authority

201 West Washington Avenue, Suite 700

P.O. Box 1728

Madison, Wisconsin 53701-1728

To the Owner:

ATTENTION: Jerry Apple, CFO Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC

2000 Domanik Drive Racine, WI 53404

WHEDA, and the Owner, may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates or other communications shall be sent. If the address of the Owner has changed from that given above or subsequently designated under the previous sentence, WHEDA may conclusively presume that the address of the Owner for purposes of this Section 10 is the address to which property tax bills for the Project are delivered.

- 11. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Wisconsin and, where applicable, the laws of the United States of America.
- 12. <u>Project Noncompliance</u>. If the Owner or the Project fails to comply with this Agreement or with the Code, and the regulations promulgated thereunder beyond any applicable cure period, WHEDA may, in addition to all of the remedies provided under this Agreement or by law or in equity, request the Internal Revenue Service to find the Project ineligible for low-income housing tax credits and to immediately commence recapture of the tax credits heretofore allocated to the Project.

Release. Owner hereby releases WHEDA from any claim, loss, demand or judgment arising out of the allocation of low-income housing tax credits to the Project, the recapture of such credits under the Code, the decertification of the Project, or the exercise in good faith by WHEDA of any rights or remedies granted to WHEDA under this Agreement. Specifically, the Owner acknowledges and agrees that it is Owner's sole responsibility to ensure that this Agreement constitutes an "extended low-income housing commitment" under Code Section 42(h)(6)(B).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their respective duly authorized representatives, as of the day and year first written above.

LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT, LLC

By: LMR Managing Member, LLC, Managing Member

Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc.

Manager

inancial Officer

WISCONSIN HOUSING AND ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT. AUTHORITY

Bv.

Nelson D. Fiynn Ceneral Counsel

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS** 

STATE OF WISCONSIN			
COUNTY OF RACINE	_) s: _)	S	

This Land Use Restriction Agreement for Low-Income Housing Tax Credit was acknowledged before me econher 17 200 7, by Jerry Amerika Manager of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc.

A CONTROL OF WISC

Natary Public, State of Wisconsin

Commission expires:

STATE OF WISCONSIN

COUNTY OF DANE

This Land Use Restriction Agreement for Low-Income Housing Tax Credit was acknowledged before me on 12/18, 2007, by Nelson D. Flynn as General Counsel of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic

Development Authority,

Helen B. Matthews

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin

My Commission expires: August 2, 2009

WHEDA Land Use Restriction Agreement for Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (09/01/06) Form 4621LIHC-30 Page -7-

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### Legal Description

Part of the Southwest ¼ of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Village of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest ¼; running thence South 89 degrees 08 minutes 18 seconds East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest ¼ to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00 degrees 51 minutes 42 seconds East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16<sup>th</sup> Street; thence South 89 degrees 08 minutes 18 seconds East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73 degrees 08 minutes 46 seconds East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16<sup>th</sup> Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73 degrees 08 minutes 46 seconds East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16<sup>th</sup> Street to its point of tangency, thence South 89 degrees 08 minutes 18 seconds East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15 degrees 15 minutes 26 seconds West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11 degrees 55 minutes 25 seconds West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest ¼; thence North 89 degrees 08 minutes 18 seconds West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest ¼ to the point of beginning of this description.

RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes.

ESCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

Parcel # 151 03-22-13-151-000

0501153

Monotonse, Security AGREEMENT AND Fixture Financing St

Document Number

DOC # 2065048

Recorded

DEC. 22,2005 AT 05:41:00FM

JAMES A LADWIG RACINE COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS Fee Amount:

Recording Area

Name and Return Address

BRIGGS AND MORGAN, P. A. 2200 105 CENTER

80 South 8st street Minneapoly, MN SSVOZ-ZIST Alm: Frederick 7. Myst, ESB

51-151-03-22-17-151-000

Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

## THIS PAGE IS PART OF THIS LEGAL DOCUMENT-DO NOT REMOVE

This information must be completed by submitter: document title, name & return address, and PIN (if required). Other information such as the granting clauses, legal description, etc. may be placed on this first page of the document or may be placed on additional pages of the document.

Note: Use of this cover page adds one page to your document and \$2.00 to the recording fee. Wisconsin Statutes, 59.517. WRDA 2/96 Mortgage, Security Agreement and Fixture Financing Statement

**Document Number** 

**Document Title** 

This Mortgage is a "construction mortgage" under Section 409.313(1)(a), Wisconsin Statutes

Recording Area

Name and Return Address

Briggs and Morgan, P.A. 2200 IDS Center 80 South 8<sup>th</sup> Street Minneapolis, MN 55402-2157 Attention: Frederick P. Angst, Esq.

51-151-03-22-13-151-000

Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

THIS MORTGAGE, SECURITY AGREEMENT AND FIXTURE FINANCING STATEMENT (this "Mortgage") is made as of the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2005, by LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company, having its principal place of business at c/o LMR Managing Member, LLC, 2000 Domanik Drive, Racine, Wisconsin 53402, as mortgagor ("Borrower"), to U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 1 South Pinckney Street, Mail Station: MK-WI-2008, Madison, Wisconsin 53703 ("Lender").

#### RECITALS:

Borrower is the owner of the fee interest in the real property described on attached Exhibit A.

Borrower by its promissory note of even date herewith given to Lender in the original principal amount of \$2,400,000 is indebted to Lender in the principal sum of \$2,400,000 in lawful money of the United States of America (said promissory note together with all extensions, renewals, modifications, substitutions and amendments thereof shall collectively be referred to as the "Note"), with interest from the date thereof at the rates set forth in the Note, principal and interest to be payable in accordance with the terms and conditions provided in the Note.

## UUU1165

Borrower desires to secure the payment of the Debt (defined in Article 2) and the performance of all of its obligations under the Note and the Other Obligations (defined in Article 2).

## ARTICLE 1 - GRANTS OF SECURITY

- Section 1.1 <u>Property Mortgaged</u>. Borrower does hereby irrevocably mortgage, grant, bargain, pledge, assign, warrant, transfer and convey to Lender, and grant a security interest to Lender in, the following property, rights, interests and estates now owned, or hereafter acquired by Borrower (collectively, the "<u>Property</u>"):
  - (a) <u>Land</u>. The real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "<u>Land</u>");
    - (b) Additional Land. Intentionally deleted;
  - (c) <u>Improvements</u>. The buildings, structures, fixtures, additions, enlargements, extensions, modifications, repairs, replacements and improvements now or hereafter erected or located on the Land (the "<u>Improvements</u>");
  - (d) <u>Easements</u>. All easements, rights-of-way or use, rights, strips and gores of land, streets, ways, alleys, passages, sewer rights, water, water courses, water rights and powers, air rights and development rights, and all estates, rights, titles, interests, privileges, liberties, servitudes, tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances of any nature whatsoever, in any way now or hereafter belonging, relating or pertaining to the Land and the Improvements and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, and all land lying in the bed of any street, road or avenue, opened or proposed, in front of or adjoining the Land, to the center line thereof and all the estates, rights, titles, interests, dower and rights of dower, courtesy and rights of courtesy, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of Borrower of, in and to the Land and the Improvements and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances thereto;
  - (e) Fixtures and Personal Property. All machinery, equipment, fixtures (including, but not limited to, all heating, air conditioning, plumbing, lighting, communications and elevator fixtures) and other property of every kind and nature whatsoever owned by Borrower, or in which Borrower has or shall have an interest, now or hereafter located upon the Land and the Improvements, or appurtenant thereto, and usable in connection with the present or future operation and occupancy of the Land and the Improvements and all building equipment, materials and supplies of any nature whatsoever owned by Borrower, or in which Borrower has or shall have an interest, now or hereafter located upon the Land and the Improvements, or appurtenant thereto, or usable in connection with the present or future operation and occupancy of the Land and the Improvements (collectively, the "Personal Property"), and the right, title and interest of Borrower in and to any of the Personal Property which may be subject to any security interests, as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code, as adopted and enacted by the state or states where any of the Property is located (the "Uniform Commercial Code"),

superior in lien to the lien of this Mortgage, and all proceeds and products of all of the above;

- Leases and Rents. All leases, subleases and other agreements affecting the **(f)** use, enjoyment or occupancy of the Land and/or the Improvements heretofore or hereafter entered into and all extensions, amendments and modifications thereto (the "Leases"), whether before or after the filing by or against Borrower of any petition for relief under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, conservatorship or other relief with respect to debts or debtors ("Creditors Rights Laws"), and all right, title and interest of Borrower, its successors and assigns therein and thereunder, including, without limitation, any guaranties of the lessees' obligations thereunder, cash or securities deposited thereunder to secure the performance by the lessees of their obligations thereunder and all rents, additional rents, revenues, issues and profits (including all oil and gas or other mineral royalties and bonuses) from the Land and the Improvements whether paid or accruing before or after the filing by or against Borrower of any petition for relief under the Creditors Rights Laws (the "Rents") and all proceeds from the sale or other disposition of the Leases and the right to receive and apply the Rents to the payment of the Debt;
- (g) <u>Insurance Proceeds</u>. All proceeds of and any unearned premiums on any insurance policies covering the Property, including, without limitation, the right to receive and apply the proceeds of any insurance, judgments, or settlements made in lieu thereof, for damage to the Property;
- (h) <u>Condemnation Awards</u>. All awards or payments, including interest thereon, which may heretofore and hereafter be made with respect to the Property, whether from the exercise of the right of eminent domain (including, but not limited to any transfer made in lieu of or in anticipation of the exercise of the right), or for a change of grade, or for any other injury to or decrease in the value of the Property;
- (i) <u>Tax Certiorari</u>. All refunds, rebates or credits in connection with a reduction in real estate taxes and assessments charged against the Property as a result of tax certiorari or any applications or proceedings for reduction;
- (j) <u>Conversion</u>. All proceeds of the conversion, voluntary or involuntary, of any of the foregoing including, without limitation, proceeds of insurance and condemnation awards, into cash or liquidation claims;
- (k) <u>Rights</u>. The right, in the name and on behalf of Borrower, to appear in and defend any action or proceeding brought with respect to the Property and to commence any action or proceeding to protect the interest of Lender in the Property;
- (1) Agreements. All agreements, contracts, certificates, instruments, franchises, permits, licenses, plans, specifications and other documents, now or hereafter entered into, and all rights therein and thereto, respecting or pertaining to the use, occupation, construction, management or operation of the Land and any part thereof and any Improvements or respecting any business or activity conducted on the Land and any

part thereof and all right, title and interest of Borrower therein and thereunder, including, without limitation, the right, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default (defined in Article 10), to receive and collect any sums payable to Borrower thereunder but expressly excluding from the foregoing description all agreements, certificates and other documents related to the low income housing tax credit allocation to the Borrower by the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority;

- (m) <u>Intangibles</u>. All trade names, trademarks, servicemarks, logos, copyrights, goodwill, books and records and all other general intangibles relating to or used in connection with the operation of the Property; and
- (n) Other Rights. Any and all other rights of Borrower in and to the items set forth in Subsections (a) through (m) above.

Section 1.2 <u>Assignment of Leases and Rents</u>. Borrower hereby absolutely and unconditionally assigns to Lender Borrower's right, title and interest in and to all current and future Leases and Rents; it being intended by Borrower that this assignment constitutes a present, absolute assignment and not an assignment for additional security only. Nevertheless, subject to the terms of this <u>Section 1.2</u> and <u>Section 3.8</u>, Lender grants to Borrower a revocable license to collect and receive the Rents. Borrower shall hold a portion of the Rents sufficient to discharge all current sums due on the Debt, for use in the payment of such sums.

Section 1.3 <u>Security Agreement</u>. This Mortgage is both a real property mortgage and a "security agreement" within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code. The Property includes both real and personal property and all other rights and interests, whether tangible or intangible in nature, of Borrower in the Property. By executing and delivering this Mortgage, Borrower hereby grants to Lender, as security for the Obligations (defined in <u>Section 2.3</u>), a security interest in the Personal Property to the fullest extent that the Personal Property may be subject to a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code.

Section 1.4 <u>Pledge of Monies Held</u>. Borrower hereby pledges to Lender any and all monies now or hereafter held by Lender, including, without limitation, any sums, Net Proceeds (defined in <u>Section 3.7</u>) and condemnation awards or payments described in <u>Section 3.6</u>, as additional security for the Obligations until expended or applied as provided in this Mortgage.

#### CONDITIONS TO GRANT

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above granted and described Property to the use and benefit of Lender, and the successors and assigns of Lender, forever;

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, these presents are upon the express condition that, if Borrower shall well and truly pay to Lender the Debt at the time and in the manner provided in the Note and this Mortgage, shall perform the Other Obligations as set forth in this Mortgage and shall abide by and comply with each and every covenant and condition set forth herein and in the Note, these presents and the estate hereby granted shall cease, terminate and be void.

## ARTICLE 2 - DEBT AND OBLIGATIONS SECURED

- Section 2.1 <u>Debt</u>. This Mortgage and the grants, assignments and transfers made in Article 1 are given for the purpose of securing the payment of the following, in such order of priority as Lender may determine in its sole discretion (the "<u>Debt</u>"):
  - (a) the indebtedness evidenced by the Note;
  - (b) interest, prepayment premiums and other sums, as provided in the Note, the Loan Agreement (defined in <u>Section 3.2</u>), this Mortgage or the Other Security Documents (defined in <u>Section 3.2</u>);
    - (c) intentionally deleted;
  - (d) all other monies agreed or provided to be paid by Borrower in the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or the Other Security Documents;
  - (e) all reasonable sums advanced pursuant to this Mortgage to protect and preserve the Property and the lien and the security interest created hereby; and
  - (f) all reasonable sums advanced and costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with the Debt or any part thereof, any renewal, extension, or change of or substitution for the Debt or any part thereof, or the acquisition or perfection of the security therefor, whether made or incurred at the request of Borrower or Lender.
- Section 2.2 <u>Other Obligations</u>. This Mortgage and the grants, assignments and transfers made in <u>Article 1</u> are also given for the purpose of securing the performance of the following (the "<u>Other Obligations</u>"):
  - (a) all other obligations of Borrower contained herein;
  - (b) each obligation of Borrower contained in the Note, the Loan Agreement and the Other Security Documents; and
  - (c) each obligation of Borrower contained in any renewal, extension, amendment, modification, consolidation, change of, or substitution or replacement for, all or any part of the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or the Other Security Documents.
- Section 2.3 <u>Debt and Other Obligations</u>. Borrower's obligations for the payment of the Debt and the performance of the Other Obligations shall be referred to collectively as the "<u>Obligations</u>."
- Section 2.4 <u>Payments</u>. Unless payments are made in the required amount in immediately available funds at the place where the Note is payable, remittances in payment of all or any part of the Debt shall not, regardless of any receipt or credit issued therefor, constitute payment until the required amount is actually received by Lender in funds immediately available at the place where the Note is payable (or any other place as Lender, in Lender's sole discretion,

## 0001169

may have established by delivery of written notice thereof to Borrower) and shall be made and accepted subject to the condition that any check or draft may be handled for collection in accordance with the practice of the collecting bank or banks; provided, however, Lender shall not be required to accept payment for any Obligation in cash. Acceptance by Lender of any payment in an amount less than the amount then due shall be deemed an acceptance on account only, and the failure to pay the entire amount then due shall be and continue to be an Event of Default.

# ARTICLE 3 - BORROWER COVENANTS

Borrower covenants and agrees that:

Section 3.1 Payment of Debt. Borrower will pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided in the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage and the Other Security Documents.

Section 3.2 <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. All the covenants, conditions and agreements contained in (a) the Note, (b) the Loan Agreement of even date herewith by and between the Borrower and the Lender (the "Loan Agreement"), and (c) all and any of the documents other than the Note, the Loan Agreement or this Mortgage now or hereafter executed by Borrower and/or others and by or in favor of Lender, which wholly or partially secure or guaranty payment of the Note or are otherwise executed and delivered in connection with the Loan (the "Other Security Documents") are hereby made a part of this Mortgage to the same extent and with the same force as if fully set forth herein.

## Section 3.3 <u>Insurance</u>.

- (a) Borrower shall obtain and maintain, or cause to be maintained, insurance for Borrower and the Property providing at least the following coverages:
  - (i) <u>Building Alteration Coverage</u>. At all times during which structural construction, repairs or alterations are being made with respect to the Improvements (A) owner's contingent or protective liability insurance covering claims not covered by or under the terms or provisions of the below mentioned commercial general liability insurance policy; and (B) the insurance provided for in <u>Subsection 3.3(a)(ii)</u> written in a so-called builder's risk completed value form (1) on a non-reporting basis, (2) against all risks insured against pursuant to <u>Subsection 3.3(a)(ii)</u>, and (3) with an agreed amount endorsement waiving coinsurance provisions;
  - (ii) <u>Property Insurance</u>. Insurance with respect to the Improvements and Personal Property insuring against any peril now or hereafter included within the classification "Special Perils" in amounts at all times sufficient to prevent Lender from becoming a co-insurer within the terms of the applicable policies and under applicable insurance law, but in any event such insurance shall be maintained in an amount which, after application of deductible, shall be equal to the full insurable value of the Improvements and Personal Property, the term "full insurable value" to mean the actual replacement cost of the Improvements and

01170

Personal Property (without taking into account any depreciation, and exclusive of excavations, footings and foundations, landscaping and paving) determined annually by an insurer, a recognized independent insurance broker or an independent appraiser selected and paid by Borrower and in no event less than the coverage required pursuant to the terms of any Lease;

- (iii) <u>Liability Insurance</u>. Commercial general liability insurance on the so-called "occurrence" form, including bodily injury, death and property damage liability, insurance against any and all claims, including all legal liability to the extent insurable and imposed upon Lender and all court costs and attorneys' fees and expenses, arising out of or connected with the possession, use, leasing, operation, maintenance or condition of the Property in such amounts as are generally available at commercially reasonable premiums and are generally required by institutional lenders for properties comparable to the Property but in any event for a limit per occurrence of at least \$1,000,000 and an annual aggregate of at least \$2,000,000;
- (iv) <u>Workers' Compensation Insurance</u>. Statutory workers' compensation insurance covering any contractor providing work or services on or about the Property;
- (v) <u>Business Interruption</u>. At the request of Lender, business interruption and/or loss of "rental income" insurance in an amount sufficient to avoid any co-insurance penalty and to provide proceeds which will cover a period of not less than twelve (12) months from the date of casualty or loss, the term "rental income" to mean the sum of (A) the total then ascertainable Rents payable under the Leases and (B) the total ascertainable amount of all other amounts to be received by Borrower from third parties which are the legal obligation of the tenants, reduced to the extent such amounts would not be received because of operating expenses not incurred during a period of non-occupancy of that portion of the Property then not being occupied;
- (vi) Flood Insurance. If required by Subsections 5.2(h) and 7.5, flood insurance in an amount at least equal to the lesser of (A) the principal balance of the Note, or (B) the maximum limit of coverage available for the Property under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, The Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 and the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, as each may be amended (the "Flood Insurance Acts"); and
- (vii) Other Insurance. Such other insurance with respect to the Property against loss or damage of the kinds from time to time customarily insured against and in such amounts as required by institutional lenders for properties comparable to the Property.
- (b) All insurance provided for in <u>Subsection 3.3(a)</u> shall be obtained under valid and enforceable policies (the "<u>Policies</u>" or in the singular, the "<u>Policy</u>"), and shall be issued by either the insurers who insure the Improvements on the date of this

Mortgage or one or more other domestic primary insurer(s) having (i) a claims paying ability rating by one or more credit rating agencies approved by Lender (a "Rating Agency") of not less than one rating category below the highest rating at any time assigned to the Securities (defined below), but in no event a rating less than investment grade by such Rating Agency and (ii) a general policy rating of A or better and a financial class of A:VII or better by A.M. Best Company, Inc. (or if a rating of A.M. Best Company Inc. is no longer available, a similar rating from a similar or successor service) (each such insurer shall be referred to below as a "Qualified Insurer"). All insurers providing insurance required by this Mortgage shall be authorized and admitted to issue insurance in the state in which the Property is located. The Policy referred to in Subsection 3.3(a)(iii) above shall name Lender as an additional insured and the Policies referred to in Subsection 3.3(a)(i), (ii), and (v), and as applicable (vi), above shall provide that all proceeds be payable to Lender as set forth in Section 3.7 hereof. The Policies referred to in Subsections 3.3(a)(i), (ii), (vi) and (vii) shall also contain: (i) a standard "non-contributory mortgagee" endorsement or its equivalent relating, inter alia, to recovery by Lender notwithstanding the negligent or willful acts or omission of Borrower; (ii) to the extent available at commercially reasonable rates, a waiver of subrogation endorsement as to Lender; and (iii) an endorsement providing for a deductible per loss of an amount not more than that which is customarily maintained by prudent owners of similar properties in the general vicinity of the Property, but in no event in excess of \$5,000. The Policy referred to in Subsection 3.3(a)(ii) above shall provide coverage for contingent liability from Operation of Building Laws, Demolition Costs and Increased Cost of Construction Endorsements, together with an "Ordinance or Law Coverage" or "Enforcement" endorsement. All Policies shall contain (i) a provision that such Policies shall not be denied renewal, materially changed (other than to increase the coverage provided), canceled or terminated, nor shall they expire, without at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lender in each instance; and (ii) include effective waivers by the insurer of all claims for applicable premiums ("Insurance Premiums") against any mortgagee, loss payees, additional insureds and named insureds (other than Borrower). Certificates of insurance with respect to all renewal and replacement Policies shall be delivered to Lender not less than twenty (20) days prior to the expiration date of any of the Policies required to be maintained hereunder which certificates shall bear notations evidencing payment of Insurance Premiums. Originals or certificates of such replacement Policies shall be delivered to Lender promptly after Borrower's receipt thereof but in any case within thirty (30) days after the effective date thereof. If Borrower fails to maintain and deliver to Lender the original Policies or certificates of insurance required by this Mortgage, upon ten (10) days' prior notice to Borrower, Lender may procure such insurance at Borrower's sole cost and expense.

(c) Borrower shall comply with all insurance requirements and shall not bring or keep or permit to be brought or kept any article upon any of the Property or cause or permit any condition to exist thereon which would be prohibited by an insurance requirement, or would invalidate the insurance coverage required hereunder to be maintained by Borrower on or with respect to any part of the Property pursuant to this Section 3.3.

(d) In the event of a foreclosure of the Mortgage or other transfer of title to the Property in extinguishment in whole or in part of the Debt, all right, title and interest of Borrower in and to the Policies then in force concerning the Property and all proceeds payable thereunder shall thereupon vest in Lender or the purchaser at such foreclosure or other transferee in the event of such other transfer of title.

## Section 3.4 Payment of Taxes, Etc.

- Borrower shall promptly pay prior to the same become delinquent all (a) taxes, assessments, water rates, sewer rents and other governmental impositions, including, without limitation, vault charges and license fees for the use of vaults, chutes and similar areas adjoining the Land, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof (the "Taxes"), all ground rents, maintenance charges and similar charges, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof (the "Other Charges"), and all charges for utility services provided to the Property as same become due and payable. Borrower will deliver to Lender, promptly upon Lender's request, evidence satisfactory to Lender that the Taxes, Other Charges and utility service charges have been so paid or are not then delinquent. Borrower shall not suffer and shall promptly cause to be paid and discharged any lien or charge whatsoever which may be or become a lien or charge against the Property. Except to the extent sums sufficient to pay all Taxes and Other Charges have been deposited with Lender in accordance with the terms of this Mortgage, Borrower shall furnish to Lender paid receipts for the payment of the Taxes and Other Charges prior to the date the same shall become delinquent.
- After prior written notice to Lender, Borrower, at its own expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding, promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the amount or validity or application in whole or in part of any of the Taxes, provided that (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or any of the Other Security Documents, (ii) Borrower is not otherwise prohibited from doing so under the provisions of any other mortgage, deed of trust or deed to secure debt affecting the Property, (iii) such proceeding shall suspend the collection of the Taxes from Borrower and from the Property or Borrower shall have paid all of the Taxes under protest, (iv) such proceeding shall not be prohibited under and shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of any other instrument to which Borrower is subject and shall not constitute a default thereunder, (v) neither the Property nor any part thereof or interest therein will be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, cancelled or lost and (vi) Borrower shall have deposited with Lender adequate reserves for the payment of the Taxes, together with all interest and penalties thereon, unless Borrower has paid all of the Taxes under protest, or Borrower shall have furnished the security as may be required in the proceeding, or as may be reasonably requested by Lender to insure the payment of any contested Taxes, together with all interest and penalties thereon.

Section 3.5 <u>Escrow Fund</u>. If requested by Lender, Borrower shall pay to Lender on the tenth day of each calendar month one twelfth of an amount which would be sufficient to pay the Taxes (other than ordinary water and sewer charges and without duplication

of amounts for which Borrower is required to escrow with Lender pursuant to any other mortgage or other Loan Document) payable, or estimated by Lender to be payable, during the next ensuing twelve (12) months (the amounts above shall be called the "Escrow Fund"). Borrower agrees to notify Lender immediately of any changes to the amounts, schedules and instructions for payment of any Taxes of which it has or obtains knowledge and authorizes Lender or its agent to obtain the bills for Taxes directly from the appropriate taxing authority. The Escrow Fund and the payments of interest or principal or both, payable pursuant to the Note shall be added together and shall be paid as an aggregate sum by Borrower to Lender. Provided no Event of Default exists, Lender shall pay over periodically to the Borrower so much of the Escrow Fund as is required to be used by the Borrower to pay the Taxes as they become due on their respective due dates as required by Section 3.4. If the amount of the Escrow Fund shall exceed the amounts due for Taxes pursuant to Section 3.4, Lender shall, in its discretion, return any excess to Borrower or credit such excess against future payments to be made to the Escrow Fund. In allocating such excess, Lender may deal with the person shown on the records of Lender to be the owner of the Property. If the Escrow Fund is not sufficient to pay the Taxes, Borrower shall promptly pay to Lender, upon demand, an amount which Lender shall reasonably estimate as sufficient to make up the deficiency. The Escrow Fund shall not constitute a trust fund and may be commingled with other monies held by Lender. Unless otherwise required by applicable state or federal law, interest on the Escrow Fund shall be accrued at the Lender'soffered saving account rate.

Section 3.6 Condemnation. Borrower shall promptly give Lender notice of the actual or threatened commencement of any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding and shall deliver to Lender copies of any and all papers served in connection with such proceedings. Notwithstanding any taking by any public or quasi-public authority through eminent domain or otherwise (including, but not limited to any transfer made in lieu of or in anticipation of the exercise of such taking), Borrower shall continue to pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided for its payment in the Note and in this Mortgage and the Debt shall not be reduced until any award or payment therefor shall have been actually received and applied by Lender, after the deduction of expenses of collection, to the reduction or discharge of the Debt. Lender shall not be limited to the interest paid on the award by the condemning authority but shall be entitled to receive out of the award interest at the rate or rates provided in the Note. Borrower shall cause the award or payment made in any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding, which is payable to Borrower, to be paid directly to Lender. Subject to Section 3.7, including the circumstances under which Net Proceeds shall be made available to Borrower for the Restoration, Lender may apply any award or payment to the reduction or discharge of the Debt whether or not then due and payable. If the Property is sold, through foreclosure or otherwise, prior to the receipt by Lender of the award or payment, Lender shall have the right, whether or not a deficiency judgment on the Note (to the extent permitted in the Note or herein) shall have been sought, recovered or denied, to receive the award or payment, or a portion thereof sufficient to pay the Debt.

Section 3.7 <u>Restoration After Casualty/Condemnation</u>. In the event of a casualty or a taking by eminent domain, the following provisions shall apply in connection with the Restoration (defined below) of the Property:

- (a) If the Property shall be damaged or destroyed, in whole or in part, by fire or other casualty, or if the Property or any portion thereof is taken in any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding, Borrower shall give prompt notice of such damage or taking to Lender and shall promptly commence and diligently prosecute the completion of the repair and restoration of the Property as nearly as possible to the condition the Property was in immediately prior to such fire or other casualty or taking, with such alterations as may be approved by Lender (the "Restoration").
- The term "Net Proceeds" for purposes of this Section 3.7 shall mean: (i) **(**b) the net amount of all insurance proceeds under the Policies carried pursuant to Subsections 3.3(a)(i), (ii), (v), (vi), and (vii) of this Mortgage as a result of such damage or destruction, after deduction of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to reasonable counsel fees), if any, in collecting the same, or (ii) the net amount of all awards and payments received by Lender with respect to a taking referenced in Section 3.6 of this Mortgage, after deduction of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to reasonable counsel fees), if any, in collecting the same, whichever the case may be. If (i) the Net Proceeds do not exceed \$100,000 (the "Net Proceeds Availability Threshold"); (ii) the costs of completing the Restoration as reasonably estimated by Borrower shall be less than or equal to the Net Proceeds; (iii) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing under the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or any of the Other Security Documents; (iv) the Property and the use thereof after the Restoration will be in compliance with, and permitted under, all applicable zoning laws, ordinances, rules and regulations (including, without limitation, laws relating to legal nonconforming structures or uses and all applicable Environmental Laws (defined in Section 12.1); (v) (A) intentionally omitted; or (B) if the Net Proceeds are condemnation awards, the Borrower certifies to the Lender that the remaining Land following the condemnation is adequate to construct an equal number of residential units as existed immediately prior to the condemnation and is adequate to generate low income housing tax credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, at least equal to those available for the Property immediately prior to the condemnation; and (vi) Lender shall be satisfied that any operating deficits, including all scheduled payments of principal and interest under the Note which will be incurred with respect to the Property as a result of the occurrence of any such fire or other casualty or taking, whichever the case may be, will be covered out of (1) the Net Proceeds, or (2) other funds of Borrower, then the Net Proceeds will be disbursed directly to Borrower.
- (c) If the Net Proceeds are greater than the Net Proceeds Availability Threshold, such Net Proceeds shall be forthwith paid to Lender to be held by a nationally recognized title insurance company selected by the Borrower and acceptable to the Lender ("Title Company") in a segregated account to be made available to Borrower for the Restoration in accordance with the provisions of this Subsection 3.7(c). The Net Proceeds held by the Title Company pursuant to Subsection 3.7(c) shall be made available to Borrower in one or more draws for payment or reimbursement of Borrower's expenses in connection with the Restoration, subject to the following conditions:

- (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing under the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or any of the Other Security Documents;
- (ii) Lender shall, within a reasonable period of time prior to a request for an initial disbursement, be furnished with an estimate of the cost of the Restoration accompanied by an independent architect's opinion based on due professional investigation as to such costs and appropriate plans and specifications for the Restoration, such plans and specifications and cost estimates to be subject to Lender's approval, not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed;
- (iii) the Net Proceeds, together with any cash or cash equivalent deposited by Borrower with Lender, are sufficient to cover the cost of the Restoration as such costs are certified by the independent architect;
  - (iv) intentionally deleted;
- (v) (A) intentionally deleted; or (B) in the event that the Net Proceeds are commendation awards, the Borrower certifies to the Lender that the remaining Land following the condemnation is adequate to construct an equal number of residential units as existed immediately prior to the condemnation and is adequate to generate law income housing tax credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, at least equal to those available for the Project immediately prior to the condemnation;
- (vi) Lender shall be satisfied that any operating deficits, including all scheduled payments of principal and interest under the Note which will be incurred with respect to the Property as a result of the occurrence of any such fire or other casualty or taking, whichever the case may be, will be covered out of (1) the Net Proceeds, or (2) other funds of Borrower;
- (vii) Lender shall be satisfied that, upon the completion of the Restoration, the net cash flow of the Property will be restored to a level sufficient to cover all carrying costs and operating expenses of the Property, including, without limitation, debt service on the Note and all required replacement reserves;
- (viii) the Restoration can reasonably be completed on or before the earliest to occur of (A) six (6) months prior to the Maturity Date (defined in the Note), and (B) such time as may be required under applicable zoning law, ordinance, rule or regulation in order to repair and restore the Property to as nearly as possible the condition it was in immediately prior to such fire or other casualty or to such taking, as applicable; and
- (ix) the Property and the use thereof after the Restoration will be in compliance with, and permitted under, all applicable zoning laws, ordinances, rules and regulations (including, without limitation, laws relating to legal nonconforming structures or uses and all applicable Environmental Laws (as defined in Environmental Indemnity (as defined in Section 13.4 below)).

- The Net Proceeds together with any earnings thereon held by the Title (d) Company until disbursed in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3.7 shall constitute additional security for the Obligations. The Net Proceeds other than the Net Proceeds paid under the Policy described in Subsection 3.3(a)(iv) shall be disbursed by the Title Company to, or as directed by, Borrower, in an amount equal to the costs actually incurred from time to time for work in place as part of the Restoration less customary retainage from time to time during the course of the Restoration, not more frequently than once per month, upon receipt of evidence satisfactory to Lender that (A) all materials installed and work and labor performed (except to the extent that they are to be paid for out of the requested disbursement) in connection with the Restoration have been paid for in full, and (B) there exist no notices of pendency, stop orders, mechanic's or materialman's liens or notices of intention to file the same, or any other liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever on the Property arising out of the Restoration which have not either been fully bonded and discharged of record or in the alternative fully insured to the satisfaction of Lender by the title company insuring the lien of this Mortgage. The Net Proceeds paid under the Policy described in Subsection 3.3(a)(iv) shall be disbursed by Lender to pay for debt service under the loan evidenced by the Note, to pay other expenses incurred by Borrower in connection with the ownership and operation of the Property, and the remainder thereof, to, or as directed by, Borrower to pay for the cost of the Restoration in accordance with this Section 3.7(d). Final payment shall be made after submission to Lender of all licenses, permits, certificates of occupancy and other required approvals of governmental authorization having jurisdiction and Casualty Consultant's (defined below) certification that the Restoration has been fully completed.
- (e) Lender shall have the use of the plans and specifications and all permits, licenses and approvals required or obtained in connection with the Restoration. The identity of the contractors, subcontractors and materialmen engaged in the Restoration, as well as the contracts under which they have been engaged, shall be subject to prior review and acceptance by Lender and an independent consulting engineer selected by Lender (the "Casualty Consultant"), such acceptance not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed. All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with making the Net Proceeds available for the Restoration including, without limitation, reasonable counsel fees and disbursements and the Casualty Consultant's fees, shall be paid by Borrower.
- (f) If at any time the Net Proceeds together with any earnings thereon or the undisbursed balance thereof shall not, in the reasonable opinion of Lender, be sufficient to pay in full the balance of the costs which are estimated by the Casualty Consultant to be incurred in connection with the completion of the Restoration, Borrower shall deposit the deficiency in immediately available funds (the "Net Proceeds Deficiency") with the Title Company before any further disbursement of the Net Proceeds shall be made. The Net Proceeds Deficiency deposited with the Title Company together with any earnings thereon shall be held by the Title Company and shall be disbursed for costs actually incurred in connection with the Restoration on the same conditions applicable to the disbursement of the Net Proceeds, and until so disbursed pursuant to this Section 3.7 shall constitute additional security for the Obligations.

- Borrower shall settle any insurance claims with respect to the Net Proceeds which in the aggregate are less than the Net Proceeds Availability Threshold. Lender shall have the right to participate in and reasonably approve any settlement for insurance claims with respect to the Net Proceeds which in the aggregate are greater than the Net Proceeds Availability Threshold. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Borrower hereby irrevocably empowers Lender, in the name of Borrower as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, to file and prosecute such claim and to collect and to make receipt for any such payment. If the Net Proceeds are received by Borrower, such Net Proceeds shall, until the completion of the related work, be held in trust for Lender and shall be segregated from other funds of Borrower to be used to pay for the cost of the Restoration in accordance with the terms hereof.
- (h) The excess, if any, of the Net Proceeds and the remaining balance, if any, of the Net Proceeds Deficiency deposited with Lender after (i) the Casualty Consultant certifies to Lender that the Restoration has been completed in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3.7, and (ii) the receipt by Lender of evidence satisfactory to Lender that all costs incurred in connection with the Restoration have been paid in full and all required permits, licenses, certificates of occupancy and other required approvals of governmental authorities having jurisdiction have been issued, shall be remitted by Lender to Borrower, provided no Event of Default shall have occurred and shall be continuing under the Note, this Mortgage or any of the Other Security Documents.
- (i) All Net Proceeds not required (i) to be made available for the Restoration or (ii) to be returned to Borrower as excess Net Proceeds pursuant to Subsection 3.7(h) shall be retained and applied by Lender toward the payment of the Debt whether or not then due and payable in such order, priority and proportions as Lender in its discretion shall deem proper or, at the discretion of Lender, the same shall be paid, either in whole or in part, to Borrower. If Lender shall receive and retain Net Proceeds, the lien of this Mortgage shall be reduced only by the amount received and retained by Lender and actually applied by Lender in reduction of the Debt.

Section 3.8 Leases and Rents. A form of Lease has been submitted to, and approved by, the Lender. All proposed Leases shall be in the form approved by the Lender. Borrower (i) shall observe and perform all the obligations imposed upon the lessor under the Leases and shall not do or permit to be done anything to impair the value of any of the Leases as security for the Debt; (ii) upon request, shall promptly send copies to Lender of all notices of default which Borrower shall send or receive thereunder; (iii) shall enforce all of the material terms, covenants and conditions contained in the Leases upon the part of the tenant thereunder to be observed or performed; (iv) shall not collect any of the Rents more than one (1) month in advance (except security deposits shall not be deemed Rents collected in advance) except that the Borrower may collect in advance any monthly pro rated Rents resulting from a tenant under a Lease commencing occupancy on other than the first day of any month and that the Borrower may collect Rents more than one(1) month in advance for not more than three units in the Property; and (v) shall not execute any other assignment of the lessor's interest in any of the Leases or the Rents.

Maintenance and Use of Property. Borrower shall cause the Section 3.9 Property to be maintained in a good and safe condition and repair. The Improvements and the Personal Property shall not be removed, demolished or materially altered (except for normal replacement of the Personal Property) without the consent of Lender. Borrower shall promptly repair, replace or rebuild any part of the Property which may be destroyed by any casualty, or become damaged, worn or dilapidated or which may be affected by any proceeding of the character referred to in Section 3.6 and shall complete and pay for any structure at any time in the process of construction or repair on the Land provided that with respect to any restoration referred to in Section 3.7 the Net Proceeds are made available for such restoration. Borrower shall not initiate, join in, acquiesce in, or consent to any change in any private restrictive covenant, zoning law or other public or private restriction, limiting or defining the uses which may be made of the Property or any part thereof. If under applicable zoning provisions the use of all or any portion of the Property is or shall become a nonconforming use, Borrower will not cause or permit the nonconforming use to be discontinued or the nonconforming Improvement to be abandoned without the express written consent of Lender.

Section 3.10 <u>Waste</u>. Borrower shall not commit or suffer any waste of the Property or make any change in the use of the Property which will in any way materially increase the risk of fire or other hazard arising out of the operation of the Property, or take any action that might invalidate or give cause for cancellation of any Policy, or do or permit to be done thereon anything that may in any way impair the value of the Property or the security of this Mortgage. Borrower will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, permit any drilling or exploration for or extraction, removal, or production of any minerals from the surface or the subsurface of the Land, regardless of the depth thereof or the method of mining or extraction thereof.

# Section 3.11 Compliance With Laws.

- (a) Borrower shall promptly comply with all existing and future federal, state and local laws, orders, ordinances, governmental rules and regulations or court orders affecting the Property, or the use thereof, including any Accessibility Regulation and any Environmental Regulation (as defined in the Environmental Indemnity) ("Applicable Laws").
- (b) Borrower shall from time to time, upon Lender's request, provide Lender with evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender that the Property complies with all Applicable Laws or is exempt from compliance with Applicable Laws.
- (c) Notwithstanding any provisions set forth herein or in any document regarding Lender's approval of alterations of the Property, Borrower shall not alter the Property in any manner which would materially increase Borrower's responsibilities for compliance with Applicable Laws without the prior written approval of Lender. Lender's approval of the plans, specifications, or working drawings for alterations of the Property shall create no responsibility or liability on behalf of Lender for their completeness, design, sufficiency or their compliance with Applicable Laws. The foregoing shall apply to tenant improvements constructed by Borrower or by any of its tenants. Lender may

condition any such approval upon receipt of a certificate of compliance with Applicable Laws from an independent architect, engineer, or other person acceptable to Lender.

- (d) Borrower shall give prompt notice to Lender of the receipt by Borrower of any notice related to a violation of any Applicable Laws and of the commencement of any proceedings or investigations which relate to compliance with Applicable Laws.
- (e) After prior written notice to Lender, Borrower, at its own expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding, promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the Applicable Laws affecting the Property, provided that (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under the Note, this Mortgage or any of the Other Security Documents; (ii) Borrower is not otherwise prohibited from doing so under the provisions of any other mortgage, deed of trust or deed to secure debt affecting the Property; (iii) such proceeding shall not be prohibited under and shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of any other instrument to which Borrower or the Property is subject and shall not constitute a default thereunder; (iv) neither the Property, any part thereof or interest therein, any of the tenants or occupants thereof, nor Borrower shall be affected in any material adverse way as a result of such proceeding; (v) if Borrower will not comply with Applicable Laws while Borrower is contesting, then non-compliance with the Applicable Laws during such period shall not impose civil or criminal liability on Borrower or Lender; and (vi) Borrower shall have furnished to Lender all other items reasonably requested by Lender.

Section 3.12 <u>Payment for Labor and Materials</u>. Borrower will promptly pay when due all bills and costs for labor, materials, and specifically fabricated materials incurred in connection with the Property and never permit to exist in respect of the Property or any part thereof any lien or security interest, even though inferior to the liens and the security interests hereof, and in any event never permit to be created or exist in respect of the Property or any part thereof any other or additional lien or security interest other than the liens or security interests hereof, except for the Permitted Encumbrances (defined below) and for liens contested and diligently pursued by the Borrower in good faith.

Section 3.13 <u>Performance of Other Agreements</u>. Borrower shall observe and perform each and every material term to be observed or performed by Borrower pursuant to the terms of any agreement or recorded instrument affecting or pertaining to the Property, or given by Borrower to Lender for the purpose of further securing an Obligation and any amendments, modifications or changes thereto.

Section 3.14 <u>Management</u>. The Property shall be managed by either (a) the Borrower or an entity affiliated with Borrower approved by Lender for so long as Borrower or said affiliated entity is managing the Property in a first class manner; or (b) a professional property management company approved by Lender. Management by an affiliated entity or a professional property management company shall be pursuant to a written agreement approved by Lender. A form of written management agreement has been submitted to, and approved by Lender. In no event shall any manager be removed or replaced or the terms of any management agreement modified or amended without the prior written consent of Lender. Lender hereby approves Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc. as the property manager.

# ARTICLE 4 - SPECIAL COVENANTS

Borrower covenants and agrees that:

Section 4.1 <u>Property Use</u>. The Property shall be used as a low to moderate income multifamily housing development.

# ARTICLE 5 - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that:

Section 5.1 <u>Warranty of Title</u>. Borrower has good title to the Property and has the right to mortgage, grant, bargain, sell, pledge, assign, warrant, transfer and convey the same and that Borrower possesses an unencumbered fee simple absolute estate in the Land and the Improvements and that it owns the Property free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and charges whatsoever except for those exceptions shown on Exhibit B attached to this Mortgage (the "<u>Permitted Encumbrances</u>"). Borrower shall forever warrant, defend and preserve the title and the validity and priority of the lien of this Mortgage and shall forever warrant and defend the same to Lender against the claims of all persons whomsoever.

## Section 5.2 Status of Property.

- (a) Subject to any matters disclosed to Lender in the "Environmental Report" (as defined in the Loan Agreement) or the "Capital Needs Analysis" (as defined in the Loan Agreement), Borrower has (or will prior to the granting of occupancy of any apartment unit of the Property) obtained all necessary certificates, licenses and other approvals, governmental and otherwise, necessary for the operation of the Property and the conduct of its business and all required zoning, building code, land use, environmental and other similar permits or approvals, all of which are in full force and effect as of the date hereof and not subject to revocation, suspension, forfeiture or modification.
- (as defined in the Loan Agreement) or the "Capital Needs Analysis" (as defined in the Loan Agreement) or the "Capital Needs Analysis" (as defined in the Loan Agreement), the Property and the present and contemplated use and occupancy thereof are in full compliance (or will prior to the granting of occupancy of any apartment unit of the Property) with all applicable zoning ordinances, building codes, land use laws, Accessibility Regulation, Environmental Regulation and other similar laws (other than with respect to parking, which is a legal, non-conforming use).
- (c) The Property is served by all utilities required for the current or contemplated use thereof. All utility service is provided by public utilities and the Property has accepted or is equipped to accept such utility service.
- (d) All public roads and streets necessary for service of and access to the Property for the current or contemplated use thereof have been completed, are serviceable and all-weather and are physically and legally open for use by the public.

- (e) The Property is served by public water and sewer systems.
- (f) The Property is free from damage caused by fire or other casualty.
- (g) All liquid and solid waste disposal, septic and sewer systems located on the Property are in a good and safe condition and repair and in compliance with all Applicable Laws.
- (h) No portion of the Improvements is located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency or any successor thereto as an area having special flood hazards pursuant to the Flood Insurance Acts or, if any portion of the Improvements is located within such area, Borrower has obtained and will maintain the insurance prescribed in Section 3.3(a)(vi).
- (i) All the Improvements lie within the boundaries of the Land except as shown on the ALTA survey submitted to the Lender contemporaneously herewith.
- Section 5.3 No Foreign Person. Borrower is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and the related Treasury Department regulations.
- Section 5.4 <u>Separate Tax Lot</u>. The Property is assessed for real estate tax purposes as one or more wholly independent tax lot or lots, separate from any adjoining land or improvements not constituting a part of such lot or lots, and no other land or improvements is assessed and taxed together with the Property or any portion thereof.
- Section 5.5 Leases. (a) Borrower is the sole owner of the entire lessor's interest in the Leases; (b) the Leases are valid and enforceable and in full force and effect; (c) no party under any Lease is in default; (d) all Rents due have been paid in full; (e) none of the Rents reserved in the Leases have been assigned or otherwise pledged or hypothecated; (f) none of the Rents have been collected except as permitted by Section 3.8(iv) hereof; (g) there exist no offsets or defenses to the payment of any portion of the Rents and Borrower has no monetary obligation to any tenant under any Lease; (h) Borrower has received no notice from any tenant challenging the validity or enforceability of any Lease; (i) there are no agreements with the tenants under the Leases other than expressly set forth in each Lease; (j) intentionally deleted; (k) no Lease contains an option to purchase, right of first refusal to purchase, right of first refusal to relet, or any other similar provision; (1) no person or entity has any possessory interest in, or right to occupy, the Property except under and pursuant to a Lease; (m) each Lease is subordinate to this Mortgage, either pursuant to its terms or a recordable subordination agreement; (n) no Lease has the benefit of a non-disturbance agreement that would be considered unacceptable to prudent institutional lenders; (o) all security deposits relating to the Leases have been collected by Borrower; and (p) no brokerage commissions or finders fees are due and payable regarding any Lease.

Section 5.6 <u>Illegal Activity</u>. No portion of the Property has been or will be purchased, improved, equipped or furnished with proceeds of any illegal activity and to the best of Borrower's knowledge, there are no illegal activities or activities relating to controlled substances at the Property.

Section 5.7 <u>Permitted Encumbrances</u>. None of the Permitted Encumbrances, individually or in the aggregate, materially interfere with the benefits of the security intended to be provided by the Mortgage, the Note, the Loan Agreement and the Other Security Documents, materially and adversely affect the rent restricted value of the Property, impair the use or the operation of the Property or impair Borrower's ability to pay its obligations in a timely manner.

#### ARTICLE 6 - OBLIGATIONS AND RELIANCE

Section 6.1 <u>Relationship of Borrower and Lender</u>. The relationship between Borrower and Lender is solely that of debtor and creditor, and Lender has no fiduciary or other special relationship with Borrower, and no term or condition of any of the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage and the Other Security Documents shall be construed so as to deem the relationship between Borrower and Lender to be other than that of debtor and creditor.

Section 6.2 <u>No Reliance on Lender</u>. The Managers of the General Partner of Borrower are experienced in the ownership and operation of properties similar to the Property, and Borrower and Lender are relying solely upon such expertise in connection with the ownership and operation of the Property. Borrower is not relying on Lender's expertise, business acumen or advice in connection with the Property.

Section 6.3 <u>No Lender Obligations</u>. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary, Lender is not undertaking the performance of (i) any obligations under the Leases; or (ii) any obligations with respect to such agreements, contracts, certificates, instruments, franchises, permits, trademarks, licenses and other documents. By accepting or approving anything required to be observed, performed or fulfilled or to be given to Lender pursuant to this Mortgage, the Note, the Loan Agreement or the Other Security Documents, including without limitation, any officer's certificate, balance sheet, statement of profit and loss or other financial statement, survey, appraisal, or insurance policy, Lender shall not be deemed to have warranted, consented to, or affirmed the sufficiency, the legality or effectiveness of same, and such acceptance or approval thereof shall not constitute any warranty or affirmation with respect thereto by Lender.

Section 6.4 Reliance. Borrower recognizes and acknowledges that in accepting the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage and the Other Security Documents, Lender is expressly and primarily relying on the truth and accuracy of the warranties and representations set forth in Article 5 and Article 12 without any obligation to investigate the Property and notwithstanding any investigation of the Property by Lender; that such reliance existed on the part of Lender prior to the date hereof; that the warranties and representations are a material inducement to Lender in accepting the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage and the Other Security Documents; and that Lender would not be willing to make the Loan and accept this security instrument in the absence of the warranties and representations as set forth in Article 5 and Article 12.

#### ARTICLE 7 - FURTHER ASSURANCES

Section 7.1 <u>Recording of Mortgage, etc.</u> Borrower forthwith upon the execution and delivery of this Mortgage and thereafter, from time to time, will cause this

Mortgage and any of the Other Security Documents creating a lien or security interest or evidencing the lien hereof upon the Property and each instrument of further assurance to be filed, registered or recorded in such manner and in such places as may be required by any present or future law in order to publish notice of and fully to protect and perfect the lien or security interest hereof upon, and the interest of Lender in, the Property. Borrower will pay all taxes, filing, registration or recording fees, and all expenses incident to the preparation, execution, acknowledgment and/or recording of the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage, the Other Security Documents, any note or mortgage supplemental hereto, any Mortgage with respect to the Property and any instrument of further assurance, and any modification or amendment of the foregoing documents, and all federal, state, county and municipal taxes, duties, imposts, assessments and charges arising out of or in connection with the execution and delivery of this Mortgage, any mortgage supplemental hereto, any security instrument with respect to the Property or any instrument of further assurance, and any modification or amendment of the foregoing documents, except where prohibited by law so to do.

Section 7.2 Further Acts, etc. Borrower will, at the cost of Borrower, and without expense to Lender, do, execute, acknowledge and deliver all and every such further acts. deeds, conveyances, mortgages, assignments, notices of assignments, transfers and assurances as Lender shall, from time to time, reasonably require, for the better assuring, conveying, assigning, transferring, and confirming unto Lender the Property and rights hereby mortgaged, granted, bargained, sold, conveyed, confirmed, pledged, assigned, warranted and transferred or intended now or hereafter so to be, or which Borrower may be or may hereafter become bound to convey or assign to Lender, or for carrying out the intention or facilitating the performance of the terms of this Mortgage or for filing, registering or recording this Mortgage, or for complying with all applicable state or federal law. Borrower, on demand, will execute and deliver and hereby authorizes Lender, following twenty (20) days' notice to Borrower, to execute in the name of Borrower or without the signature of Borrower to the extent Lender may lawfully do so, one or more financing statements, chattel mortgages or other instruments, to evidence or perfect more effectively the security interest of Lender in the Property. Borrower grants to Lender an irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest exercisable following an Event of Default for the purpose of exercising and perfecting any and all rights and remedies available to Lender pursuant to this Section 7.2.

## Section 7.3 Changes in Tax, Debt Credit and Documentary Stamp Laws.

- (a) If any law is enacted or adopted or amended after the date of this Mortgage which deducts the Debt from the value of the Property for the purpose of taxation or which imposes a tax, either directly or indirectly, on the Debt or Lender's interest in the Property, Borrower will pay the tax, with interest and penalties thereon, if any. If Lender is advised by counsel chosen by it that the payment of tax by Borrower would be unlawful or taxable to Lender or unenforceable or provide the basis for a defense of usury, then Lender shall have the option, exercisable by written notice of not less than ninety (90) days, to declare the Debt immediately due and payable.
- (b) If at any time the United States of America, any State thereof or any subdivision of any such State shall require revenue or other stamps to be affixed to the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage, or any of the Other Security Documents or

impose any other tax or charge on the same, Borrower will pay for the same, with interest and penalties thereon, if any.

Section 7.4 Estoppel Certificates. After request by Lender, Borrower, within twenty (20) days, shall furnish Lender or any proposed assignee with a statement, duly acknowledged and certified, setting forth (i) the original principal amount of the Note, (ii) the unpaid principal amount of the Note, (iii) the rate of interest of the Note, (iv) the terms of payment and maturity date of the Note, (v) the date installments of interest and/or principal were last paid, (vi) that, except as provided in such statement, there are no defaults or events which with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both, would constitute an event of default under the Note or the Mortgage, (vii) that the Note and this Mortgage are valid, legal and binding obligations and have not been modified or if modified, giving particulars of such modification, (viii) whether any offsets or defenses exist against the obligations secured hereby and, if any are alleged to exist, a detailed description thereof, (ix) that all Leases are in full force and effect and (provided the Property is not a residential multifamily property) have not been modified (or if modified, setting forth all modifications), (x) the date to which the Rents thereunder have been paid pursuant to the Leases, (xi) whether or not, to the best knowledge of Borrower, any of the lessees under the Leases are in default under the Leases, and, if any of the lessees are in default, setting forth the specific nature of all such defaults, (xii) the amount of security deposits held by Borrower under each Lease and that such amounts are consistent with the amounts required under each Lease, and (xiii) as to any other matters reasonably requested by Lender and reasonably related to the Leases, the obligations secured hereby, the Property or this Mortgage.

Section 7.5 <u>Flood Insurance</u>. After Lender's request, Borrower shall deliver evidence satisfactory to Lender that no portion of the Improvements is situated in a federally designated "special flood hazard area" or, if it is, that Borrower has obtained insurance meeting the requirements of <u>Section 3.3(a)(vi)</u>.

## ARTICLE 8 - DUE ON SALE/ENCUMBRANCE

Section 8.1 <u>Transfer Definitions</u>. For purposes of this Article 8, a "<u>Restricted Party</u>" shall mean the Borrower or any direct or indirect legal or beneficial owner of the Borrower; and a "<u>Sale or Pledge</u>" shall mean a voluntary or involuntary sale, conveyance, transfer or pledge of a legal or beneficial interest.

Section 8.2 No Sale/Encumbrance. Borrower shall not sell, convey, mortgage, grant, bargain, encumber, pledge, assign, grant options with respect to, or otherwise transfer or dispose of (directly or indirectly, voluntarily or involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, and whether or not for consideration or of record) the Property or any part thereof or any legal or beneficial interest therein other than residential leases entered into in the ordinary course of Borrower's business (collectively a "Transfer"), without the prior written consent of Lender. For purposes hereof, a Transfer shall include, but not be limited to, (A) an installment sales agreement wherein Borrower agrees to sell the Property or any part thereof for a price to be paid in installments; (B) an agreement by Borrower leasing all or a substantial part of the Property for other than actual occupancy by a space tenant thereunder or a sale, assignment or other transfer of, or the grant of a security interest in, Borrower's right, title and interest in and to any Leases or any Rents; (C) if a Restricted Party is a corporation, any merger, consolidation or Sale or Pledge

of such corporation's stock or the creation or issuance of new stock in one or a series of transactions, by which such corporation's stock shall be vested in a party or parties who are not now shareholders; (D) if a Restricted Party is a limited or general partnership or joint venture, any merger or consolidation or the change, removal, resignation or addition of a general partner or the Sale or Pledge of the partnership interest of any general partner or any profits or proceeds relating to such partnership interest, or the Sale or Pledge of limited partnership interests or the creation or issuance of new limited partnership interests in one or a series of transactions, by which such limited partnership interests shall be vested in a party or parties who are not now limited partners; (E) if a Restricted Party is a limited liability company, any merger or consolidation or the change, removal, resignation or addition of a managing member or nonmember manager (or if no managing member, any member) or the Sale or Pledge of the membership interest of a managing member (or if no managing member, any member) or any profits or proceeds relating to such membership interest, or the Sale or Pledge of non-managing membership interests or the creation or issuance of new non-managing membership interests in one or a series of transactions, by which such non-managing membership interests shall be vested in a party or parties who are not now non-managing members; or (F) if a Restricted Party is a trust or nominee trust, any merger, consolidation or the Sale or Pledge of the legal or beneficial interest in a Restricted Party or the creation or issuance of new legal or beneficial interests in one or a series of transactions, by which such beneficial or legal interests shall be vested in a party or parties who are not now legal or beneficial owners.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the ownership interest of the Investor Member of the Borrower shall be freely assignable to any affiliate of Red Capital Markets, Inc. and any such assignment shall not be deemed to violate the foregoing provision and shall not require the consent of the Lender. In addition, the removal of the Managing Member of Borrower pursuant to Borrower's Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated November 30, 2005, shall not constitute an Event of Default hereunder, but installation of a substitute Managing Member shall require Lender's written consent which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

Additionally, any required consent to the sale of the Property or any other interest in the Borrower shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned by Lender. However, such consent may be conditioned upon the receipt of such documents and instruments as may be reasonably required by Lender to assure transferees agreement to be bound by all of the Loan Documents and upon the payment of all costs of review, including reasonable attorneys fees, associated by the proposed sale or assignment and any title policy endorsements requested by the Lender.

#### **ARTICLE 9 - PREPAYMENT**

Section 9.1 <u>Prepayment Before Event of Default</u>. The Debt may not be prepaid in whole or in part except in strict accordance with the express terms and conditions of the Note or this Mortgage.

#### ARTICLE 10 - DEFAULT

Section 10.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of an Event of Default, as defined in the Loan Agreement, shall constitute an "Event of Default" hereunder.

#### ARTICLE 11 - RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

Section 11.1 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, Borrower agrees that Lender may take such action, without notice or demand, as it deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against Borrower in and to the Property, including, but not limited to the following actions, each of which may be pursued concurrently or otherwise, at such time and in such order as Lender may determine, in its sole discretion, without impairing or otherwise affecting the other rights and remedies of Lender, subject to the provisions contained in Article 8 of the Loan Agreement relating to the non-recourse nature of the Note, this Mortgage, the Loan Agreement and certain of the Other Security Documents:

- (a) declare the entire unpaid Debt to be immediately due and payable;
- (b) institute proceedings, judicial or otherwise, for the complete foreclosure of this Mortgage under any applicable state or federal law in which case the Property or any interest therein may be sold for cash or upon credit in one or more parcels or in several interests or portions and in any order or manner;
- (c) with or without entry, to the extent permitted and pursuant to the procedures provided by applicable state or federal law, institute proceedings for the partial foreclosure of this Mortgage for the portion of the Debt then due and payable, subject to the continuing lien and security interest of this Mortgage for the balance of the Debt not then due, unimpaired and without loss of priority;
- (d) sell for cash or upon credit the Property or any part thereof and all estate, claim, demand, right, title and interest of Borrower therein and rights of redemption thereof, pursuant to power of sale or otherwise, at one or more sales, in one or more parcels, at such time and place, upon such terms and after such notice thereof as may be required or permitted by law;
- (e) institute an action, suit or proceeding in equity for the specific performance of any covenant, condition or agreement contained herein, in the Note, the Loan Agreement or in the Other Security Documents;
- (f) recover judgment on the Note either before, during or after any proceedings for the enforcement of the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or the Other Security Documents;
- (g) apply for the appointment of a receiver, trustee, liquidator or conservator of the Property, without notice and without regard for the adequacy of the security for the Debt and without regard for the solvency of Borrower, any guarantor, indemnitor or of any person, firm or other entity liable for the payment of the Debt;

- (h) subject to any applicable state or federal law, the license granted to Borrower under Section 1.2 shall automatically be revoked and Lender may enter into or upon the Property, either personally or by its agents, nominees or attorneys and dispossess Borrower and its agents and servants therefrom, without liability for trespass, damages or otherwise and exclude Borrower and its agents or servants wholly therefrom, and take possession of all rent rolls, leases (including the form lease) and amendments and exhibits, subleases (including the form sublease) and amendments and exhibits and rental and license agreements with the tenants, subtenants and licensees in possession of the Property or any part or parts thereof; tenants', subtenants' and licensees' money deposits or other property (including, without limitation, any letter of credit) given to secure tenants', subtenants' and licensees' obligations under leases, subleases or licenses, together with a list of the foregoing; all lists pertaining to current rent and license fee arrears; any and all architects' plans and specifications, licenses and permits, documents, books, records, accounts, surveys and property which relate to the management, leasing, operation, occupancy, ownership, insurance, maintenance, or service of or construction upon the Property and Borrower agrees to surrender possession thereof and of the Property to Lender upon demand, and thereupon Lender may (i) use, operate, manage, control, insure, maintain, repair, restore and otherwise deal with all and every part of the Property and conduct the business thereat; (ii) complete any construction on the Property in such manner and form as Lender deems advisable; (iii) make alterations, additions, renewals, replacements and improvements to or on the Property; (iv) exercise all rights and powers of Borrower with respect to the Property, whether in the name of Borrower or otherwise, including without limitation, the right to make, cancel, enforce or modify Leases, obtain and evict tenants, and demand, sue for, collect and receive all Rents of the Property and every part thereof; (v) either require Borrower (A) to pay monthly in advance to Lender, or any receiver appointed to collect the Rents, the fair and reasonable rental value for the use and occupation of such part of the Property as may be occupied by Borrower, or (B) to vacate and surrender possession of the Property to Lender or to such receiver and, in default thereof, Borrower may be evicted by summary proceedings or otherwise; and (vi) apply the receipts from the Property to the payment of the Debt, in such order, priority and proportions as Lender shall deem appropriate in its sole discretion after deducting therefrom all expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with the aforesaid operations and all amounts necessary to pay the Taxes, Other Charges, Insurance Premiums and other expenses in connection with the Property, as well as just and reasonable compensation for the services of Lender, its counsel, agents and employees;
- (i) exercise any and all rights and remedies granted to a secured party upon default under the Uniform Commercial Code, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing: (i) the right to take possession of the Personal Property or any part thereof, and to take such other measures as Lender may deem necessary for the care, protection and preservation of the Personal Property, and (ii) request Borrower at its expense to assemble the Personal Property and make it available to Lender at a convenient place acceptable to Lender. Any notice of sale, disposition or other intended action by Lender with respect to the Personal Property sent to Borrower in accordance with the provisions hereof at least ten (10) days prior to such action, shall constitute commercially reasonable notice to Borrower;

- (j) apply any sums then deposited in the Escrow Fund and any other sums held in escrow or otherwise by Lender in accordance with the terms of the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or any Other Security Document to the payment of the following items in any order in its sole discretion: (i) Taxes and Other Charges; (ii) Insurance Premiums; (iii) interest on the unpaid principal balance of the Note; (iv) amortization of the unpaid principal balance of the Note; and (v) all other sums payable pursuant to the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage and the Other Security Documents, including, without limitation, advances made by Lender pursuant to the terms of this Mortgage;
- (k) surrender the Policies maintained pursuant to Article 3, collect the unearned Insurance Premiums and apply such sums as a credit on the Debt in such priority and proportion as Lender in its discretion shall deem proper, and in connection therewith, Borrower hereby appoints Lender as agent and attorney-in-fact (which is coupled with an interest and is therefore irrevocable) for Borrower to collect such unearned Insurance Premiums;
- (l) pursue such other remedies as Lender may have under applicable state or federal law.

In the event of a sale, by foreclosure, power of sale, or otherwise, of less than all of the Property, this Mortgage shall continue as a lien and security interest on the remaining portion of the Property unimpaired and without loss of priority.

Section 11.2 <u>Application of Proceeds</u>. The purchase money, proceeds and avails of any disposition of the Property, or any part thereof, or any other sums collected by Lender pursuant to the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or the Other Security Documents, may be applied by Lender to the payment of the Debt in such priority and proportions as Lender in its discretion shall deem proper, subject to the order of any court having jurisdiction over any foreclosure proceeds.

Section 11.3 Right to Cure Defaults. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default or if Borrower fails to make any payment or to do any act as herein provided, Lender may, but without any obligation to do so and without notice to or demand on Borrower and without releasing Borrower from any obligation hereunder, make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as Lender may deem reasonably necessary to protect the security hereof. Lender is authorized to enter upon the Property for such purposes, or appear in, defend, or bring any action or proceeding to protect its interest in the Property or to foreclose this Mortgage or collect the Debt. The cost and expense of any cure hereunder (including reasonable attorneys' fees to the extent permitted by law), with interest as provided in this Section 11.3, shall constitute a portion of the Debt and shall be due and payable to Lender upon demand. All such costs and expenses incurred by Lender in remedying such Event of Default or such failed payment or act or in appearing in, defending, or bringing any such action or proceeding shall bear interest at the Default Rate (defined in the Loan Agreement), for the period after notice from Lender that such cost or expense was incurred to the date of payment to Lender. All such costs and expenses incurred by Lender together with interest thereon calculated at the Default Rate shall be deemed to constitute a portion of the Debt and be secured by this Mortgage and the

Other Security Documents and shall be immediately due and payable upon demand by Lender therefor.

Section 11.4 <u>Actions and Proceedings</u>. Lender has the right to appear in and defend any action or proceeding brought with respect to the Property, and after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to bring any action or proceeding, in the name and on behalf of Borrower, which Lender, in its discretion, decides should be brought to protect its interest in the Property.

Section 11.5 <u>Recovery of Sums Required to be Paid</u>. Lender shall have the right from time to time to take action to recover any sum or sums which constitute a part of the Debt as the same become due, without regard to whether or not the balance of the Debt shall be due, and without prejudice to the right of Lender thereafter to bring an action of foreclosure, or any other action, for a default or defaults by Borrower existing at the time such earlier action was commenced.

Section 11.6 <u>Examination of Books and Records.</u> Lender, its agents, accountants and attorneys shall have the right upon prior written notice to Borrower (unless an Event of Default exists, in which case no notice shall be required), to examine and audit, during reasonable business hours, the records, books, management and other papers of Borrower and its affiliates which pertain to their financial condition or the income, expenses and operation of the Property, at the Property or at any office regularly maintained by Borrower, its affiliates where the books and records are located. Lender and its agents shall have the right upon notice to make copies and extracts from the foregoing records and other papers.

### Section 11.7 Other Rights, etc.

- (a) The failure of Lender to insist upon strict performance of any term hereof shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any term of this Mortgage. Borrower shall not be relieved of Borrower's obligations hereunder by reason of (i) the failure of Lender to comply with any request of Borrower to take any action to foreclose this Mortgage or otherwise enforce any of the provisions hereof or of the Note, the Loan Agreement or the Other Security Documents, (ii) the release, regardless of consideration, of the whole or any part of the Property, or of any person liable for the Debt or any portion thereof, or (iii) any agreement or stipulation by Lender extending the time of payment, changing the rate of interest, or otherwise modifying or supplementing the terms of the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or the Other Security Documents.
- (b) It is agreed that the risk of loss or damage to the Property is on Borrower, and Lender shall have no liability whatsoever for decline in value of the Property, for failure to maintain the Policies, or for failure to determine whether insurance in force is adequate as to the amount of risks insured. Possession by Lender shall not be deemed an election of judicial relief, if any such possession is requested or obtained, with respect to any Property or collateral not in Lender's possession.
- (c) Lender may resort for the payment of the Debt to any other security held by Lender in such order and manner as Lender, in its discretion, may elect. Lender may

take action to recover the Debt, or any portion thereof, or to enforce any covenant hereof without prejudice to the right of Lender thereafter to foreclose this Mortgage. The rights of Lender under this Mortgage shall be separate, distinct and cumulative and none shall be given effect to the exclusion of the others. No act of Lender shall be construed as an election to proceed under any one provision herein to the exclusion of any other provision. Lender shall not be limited exclusively to the rights and remedies herein stated but shall be entitled to every right and remedy now or hereafter afforded at law or in equity.

Section 11.8 <u>Right to Release Any Portion of the Property</u>. Lender may release any portion of the Property for such consideration as Lender may require without, as to the remainder of the Property, in any way impairing or affecting the lien or priority of this Mortgage, or improving the position of any subordinate lienholder with respect thereto, except to the extent that the obligations hereunder shall have been reduced by the actual monetary consideration, if any, received by Lender for such release, and may accept by assignment, pledge or otherwise any other property in place thereof as Lender may require without being accountable for so doing to any other lienholder. This Mortgage shall continue as a lien and security interest in the remaining portion of the Property.

Section 11.9 <u>Violation of Laws</u>. If the Property is not in compliance with Applicable Laws, Lender may impose additional reasonable requirements upon Borrower in connection herewith including, without limitation, monetary reserves or financial equivalents.

Section 11.10 <u>Right of Entry</u>. Lender and its agents shall have the right to enter and inspect the Property at all reasonable times upon reasonable notice.

Section 11.11 <u>Subrogation</u>. If any or all of the proceeds of the Note have been used to extinguish, extend or renew any indebtedness heretofore existing against the Property, then, to the extent of the funds so used, Lender shall be subrogated to all of the rights, claims, liens, titles, and interests existing against the Property heretofore held by, or in favor of, the holder of such indebtedness and such former rights, claims, liens, titles, and interests, if any, are not waived but rather are continued in full force and effect in favor of Lender and are merged with the lien and security interest created herein as cumulative security for the repayment of the Debt, the performance and discharge of Borrower's obligations hereunder, under the Note, the Loan Agreement and the Other Security Documents and the performance and discharge of the Other Obligations.

Section 11.12 <u>Right of Investor Member to Cure</u>. The Investor Member, as defined in the Loan Agreement, shall have the right, but not the obligation, to cure on behalf of the Borrower any Default or Event of Default, as defined in the Loan Agreement, existing under this Mortgage in the same manner and during the same time periods as would otherwise be available to the Borrower and the Lender agrees to accept from the Investor Member any such cures to the same extent as if tendered by the Borrower directly.

# ARTICLE 12 - ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Section 12.1 <u>Environmental Representations and Warranties</u>. The representations and warranties made by the Borrower in the Environmental Indemnity (as defined in <u>Section 13.4</u> below) are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 12.2 <u>Environmental Covenants</u>. The covenants and agreements of the Borrower set forth in the Environmental Indemnity (as defined in <u>Section 13.4</u> below) are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 12.3 <u>Lender's Rights</u>. Lender and any other person or entity designated by Lender, including but not limited to any representative of a governmental entity, and any environmental consultant, and any receiver appointed by any court of competent jurisdiction, shall have the right, but not the obligation, to enter upon the Property at all reasonable times upon reasonable notice to assess any and all aspects of the environmental condition of the Property and its use, including but not limited to conducting any environmental assessment or audit (the scope of which shall be determined in Lender's sole discretion) and taking samples of soil, groundwater or other water, air, or building materials, and conducting other invasive testing. Borrower shall cooperate with and provide access to Lender and any such person or entity designated by Lender. If requested by the Borrower, the Lender shall provide the Borrower with copies of any reports prepared for the Lender with respect to such assessments.

# **ARTICLE 13 - INDEMNIFICATION**

Section 13.1 General Indemnification. Borrower shall, at its sole cost and expense, protect, defend, indemnify, release and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all Losses (defined below) imposed upon or incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Parties and directly or indirectly arising out of or in any way relating to any one or more of the following (a) any accident, injury to or death of persons or loss of or damage to property occurring in, on or about the Property or any part thereof or on the adjoining sidewalks, curbs, adjacent property or adjacent parking areas, streets or ways; (b) any use, nonuse or condition in, on or about the Property or any part thereof or on the adjoining sidewalks, curbs, adjacent property or adjacent parking areas, streets or ways; (c) performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials or other property in respect of the Property or any part thereof; (d) any failure of the Property to be in compliance with any Applicable Laws; (e) any and all claims and demands whatsoever which may be asserted against Lender by reason of any alleged obligations or undertakings on its part to perform or discharge any of the terms, covenants, or agreements contained in any Lease; or (f) the payment of any commission, charge or brokerage fee to anyone which may be payable in connection with the funding of the Loan evidenced by the Note and secured by this Mortgage, provided however, that the indemnification contained in this Section 13.1 shall not apply to Losses caused by, or resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Parties. Any amounts payable to Lender by reason of the application of this Section 13.1 shall become immediately due and payable and shall bear interest at the Default Rate from the date loss or damage is sustained by Lender until paid. The term "Losses" shall mean any and all claims, suits, liabilities (including, without limitation, strict liabilities), actions, proceedings, obligations, debts, damages, losses, costs, expenses, fines, penalties, charges, fees, judgments, awards, amounts paid in settlement of

whatever kind or nature (including but not limited to attorneys' fees and other costs of defense). The term "Indemnified Parties" shall mean (a) Lender, (b) any prior owner or holder of the Note, (c) any servicer or prior servicer of the Loan, (d) any Investor (defined below) or any prior Investor in any Participations (defined below) or Securities, (e) any trustees, custodians or other fiduciaries who hold or who have held a full or partial interest in the Loan for the benefit of any Investor or other third party, (f) any receiver or other fiduciary appointed in a foreclosure or other Creditors Rights Laws proceeding, (g) any officers, directors, shareholders, partners, members, employees, agents, servants, representatives, contractors, subcontractors, affiliates or subsidiaries of any and all of the foregoing, and (h) the heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns of any and all of the foregoing (including, without limitation, any successors by merger, consolidation or acquisition of all or a substantial portion of the Indemnified Parties' assets and business), in all cases whether during the term of the Loan or as part of or following a foreclosure of the Loan.

Section 13.2 <u>Mortgage and/or Intangible Tax</u>. Borrower shall, at its sole cost and expense, protect, defend, indemnify, release and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all Losses imposed upon or incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Parties and directly or indirectly arising out of or in any way relating to any tax on the making and/or recording of the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage, the Note, or any of the Other Security Documents.

Section 13.3 <u>Duty to Defend; Attorneys' Fees and Other Fees and Expenses.</u>
Upon written request by any Indemnified Party, Borrower shall defend such Indemnified Party (if requested by any Indemnified Party, in the name of the Indemnified Party) by attorneys and other professionals approved by the Indemnified Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Indemnified Parties may, in their sole discretion, engage their own attorneys and other professionals to defend or assist them, and, at the option of Indemnified Parties, their attorneys shall control the resolution of any claim or proceeding. Upon demand, Borrower shall pay or, in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Parties, reimburse, the Indemnified Parties for the payment of reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys, engineers, environmental consultants, laboratories and other professionals in connection therewith. Notwithstanding the provisions of this <u>Section 13.3</u> to the contrary, the Borrower shall have no obligation to reimburse the Lender for attorneys' fees to the extent such fees are incurred as a direct result of a claim brought by the Lender against the Borrower with respect to which a final, non-appealable judgment in favor of the Borrower is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 13.4 <u>Environmental Indemnity</u>. Simultaneously with this Mortgage, Borrower and other persons or entities defined therein have executed and delivered that certain Environmental and ADA Indemnification Agreement dated the date hereof (collectively, the "<u>Indemnitors</u>") to Lender (the "<u>Environmental Indemnity</u>").

### **ARTICLE 14 - WAIVERS**

Section 14.1 <u>Waiver of Counterclaim</u>. Borrower hereby waives the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a mandatory or compulsory counterclaim, in any action or proceeding brought against it by Lender arising out of or in any way connected with this Mortgage, the Note, any of the Other Security Documents, or the Obligations.

Section 14.2 <u>Marshalling and Other Matters</u>. Borrower hereby waives, to the extent permitted by law, the benefit of all appraisement, valuation, stay, extension, reinstatement and redemption laws now or hereafter in force and all rights of marshalling in the event of any sale hereunder of the Property or any part thereof or any interest therein. Further, Borrower hereby expressly waives any and all rights of redemption from sale under any order or decree of foreclosure of this Mortgage on behalf of Borrower, and on behalf of each and every person acquiring any interest in or title to the Property subsequent to the date of this Mortgage and on behalf of all persons to the extent permitted by applicable state or federal law.

Section 14.3 <u>Waiver of Notice</u>. Borrower shall not be entitled to any notices of any nature whatsoever from Lender except (a) with respect to matters for which this Mortgage or the other Loan Documents specifically and expressly provides for the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower and (b) with respect to matters for which Lender is required by applicable state or federal law to give notice, and Borrower hereby expressly waives the right to receive any notice from Lender with respect to any matter for which this Mortgage does not specifically and expressly provide for the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower.

Section 14.4 <u>Waiver of Statute of Limitations</u>. Borrower hereby expressly waives and releases to the fullest extent permitted by law, the pleading of any statute of limitations as a defense to payment of the Debt or performance of its Other Obligations.

Section 14.5 <u>Sole Discretion of Lender</u>. Wherever pursuant to this Mortgage (a) Lender exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, (b) any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to Lender, or (c) any other decision or determination is to be made by Lender, the decision to approve or disapprove all decisions that arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory, and all other decisions and determinations made by Lender, shall be in the sole discretion of Lender, except as may be otherwise expressly and specifically provided herein.

Section 14.6 Waiver of Trial by Jury. BORROWER AND LENDER, BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS MORTGAGE, HEREBY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, RELATING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO THE LOAN, THE APPLICATION FOR THE LOAN, THE NOTE, THIS MORTGAGE OR THE OTHER SECURITY DOCUMENTS OR ANY ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF LENDER OR BORROWER.

Section 14.7 <u>Waiver of Foreclosure Defense</u>. Borrower hereby waives any defense Borrower might assert or have by reason of Lender's failure to make any tenant or lessee of the Property a party defendant in any foreclosure proceeding or action instituted by Lender.

### **ARTICLE 15 - NOTICES**

Section 15.1 Notices. All notices or other written communications hereunder shall be deemed to have been properly given if given in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement.

# ARTICLE 16 - CHOICE OF LAW

Section 16.1 Choice of Law. This Mortgage and any determination of deficiency judgments shall be governed, construed, applied and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state in which the Property is located and applicable federal law.

Section 16.2 <u>Provisions Subject to Law.</u> All rights, powers and remedies provided in this Mortgage may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable state or federal law and are intended to be limited to the extent necessary so that they will not render this Mortgage invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded, registered or filed under any applicable state or federal law.

## ARTICLE 17 - SECONDARY MARKET

Intentionally deleted.

## ARTICLE 18 - COSTS

Section 18.1 Performance at Borrower's Expense. Borrower acknowledges and confirms that Lender shall impose certain administrative processing and/or commitment fees in connection with (a) the extension, renewal, modification, amendment and termination of the Loan, (b) the release or substitution of collateral therefor, (c) obtaining certain consents, waivers and approvals with respect to the Property, or (d) the review of any Lease or proposed Lease or the preparation or review of any subordination, non-disturbance agreement (the occurrence of any of the above shall be called an "Event"). Borrower further acknowledges and confirms that it shall be responsible for the payment of all reasonable costs of reappraisal of the Property or any part thereof, whether required by law, regulation, or any governmental or quasi-governmental authority, or required by Lender pursuant to any of the Loan Documents. Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees to pay, immediately, with or without demand, all such fees (as the same may be increased or decreased from time to time), and any additional fees of a similar type or nature which may be imposed by Lender from time to time, upon the occurrence of any Event or otherwise. Wherever it is provided for herein that Borrower pay any costs and expenses, such costs and expenses shall be reasonable and shall include, but not be limited to, all reasonable counsel fees of Lender.

Section 18.2 <u>Counsel fees for Enforcement</u>. (a) Borrower shall pay all reasonable counsel fees incurred by Lender in connection with (i) the preparation of the Note, this Mortgage and the Other Security Documents; and (ii) the items set forth in <u>Section 18.1</u> above, and (b) Borrower shall pay to Lender on demand any and all expenses, including reasonable legal fees incurred or paid by Lender in protecting its interest in the Property or in collecting any amount payable under the Note, this Mortgage or the Other Security Documents, or in enforcing its rights hereunder with respect to the Property, whether or not any legal proceeding is commenced hereunder or thereunder, together with interest thereon at the rate of interest then applicable to the Note from the date paid or incurred by Lender until such expenses are paid by Borrower.

# 0001195

## ARTICLE 19 - DEFINITIONS

Section 19.1 General Definitions. Unless the context clearly indicates a contrary intent or unless otherwise specifically provided herein, words used in this Mortgage may be used interchangeably in singular or plural form and the word "Borrower" shall mean "each Borrower and any subsequent owner or owners of the Property or any part thereof or any interest therein," the word "Lender" shall mean "Lender and any subsequent holder of the Note," the word "Note" shall mean "the Note and any other evidence of indebtedness secured by this Mortgage," the word "person" shall include an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, trust, unincorporated association, government, governmental authority, and any other entity, the word "Property" shall include any portion of the Property and any interest therein, and the phrases "counsel fees" shall include any and all attorneys', paralegal and law clerk fees and disbursements, including, but not limited to fees and disbursements at the pre-trial, trial and appellate levels incurred or paid by Lender in protecting its interest in the Property, the Leases and the Rents and enforcing its rights hereunder, whether with respect to retained firms, the reimbursement for the expenses of in-house staff or otherwise.

Section 19.2 <u>Headings, etc.</u> The headings and captions of various Articles and Sections of this Mortgage are for convenience of reference only and are not to be construed as defining or limiting, in any way, the scope or intent of the provisions hereof.

# ARTICLE 20 - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 20.1 <u>No Oral Change</u>. This Mortgage, and any provisions hereof, may not be modified, amended, waived, extended, changed, discharged or terminated orally or by any act or failure to act on the part of Borrower or Lender, but only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any modification, amendment, waiver, extension, change, discharge or termination is sought.

Section 20.2 <u>Liability</u>. If Borrower consists of more than one person, the obligations and liabilities of each such person hereunder shall be joint and several. This Mortgage shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Borrower and Lender and their respective successors and assigns forever.

Section 20.3 <u>Inapplicable Provisions</u>. If any term, covenant or condition of the Note or this Mortgage is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the Note and this Mortgage shall be construed without such provision.

Section 20.4 <u>Duplicate Originals</u>; <u>Counterparts</u>. This Mortgage may be executed in any number of duplicate originals and each duplicate original shall be deemed to be an original. This Mortgage may be executed in several counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be deemed an original instrument and all of which together shall constitute a single Mortgage. The failure of any party hereto to execute this Mortgage, or any counterpart hereof, shall not relieve the other signatories from their obligations hereunder.

Section 20.5 <u>Number and Gender</u>. Whenever the context may require, any pronouns used herein shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns and pronouns shall include the plural and vice versa.

# nnn1196

# ARTICLE 21 - SPECIAL WISCONSIN PROVISIONS

Section 21.1 Inconsistencies. In the event of any inconsistencies between the terms and conditions of this Article 21 and the other provisions of this Mortgage, the terms and conditions of this Article 21 shall control and be binding.

Section 21.2 Fixture Filing. This instrument shall be deemed to be a Fixture Filing within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code, and for such purpose, the following information is given:

(a)	Name and address	Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC
-----	------------------	----------------------------------

of Debtor: c/o LMR Managing Member, LLC 2000 Domanik Drive

Racine, Wisconsin 53402 State Entity No.: L 037482

(b) Name and address of U.S. Bank National Association Secured Party: 1 South Pinckney Street

Mail Station: MK-WI-2008 Madison, Wisconsin 53703

(c) Description of the types (or The Personal Property as described items) of property covered in Section 1.1 hereof. by this Fixture Filing:

(d) Description of real estate See Exhibit A attached hereto. to which the collateral is attached or upon which it is or will be located:

Some of the above-described collateral is or is to become fixtures upon the above-described real estate, and this Fixture Filing is to be filed for record in the public real estate records.

Section 21.3 Commercial Property. The Property is commercial property, and is not the homestead of any person.

Section 21.4 Mortgagee's Option Under Wis. Stat. Section 846.103(2). Borrower agrees that this Mortgage may be foreclosed by Lender, at its option, pursuant to the provisions of Section 846.103(2) of the Wisconsin Statutes of 1979-80 or any successor thereof.

~~n!!97

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Mortgage has been executed by Borrower the day and year first above written.

**BORROWER** 

LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT, LLC,

a Wisconsin limited liability company

By: LMR MANAGING MEMBER, LLC,

a Wisconsin limited liability company

Its: Managing Member

> LINCOLN LUTHERAN OF RACINE, By:

WISCONSIN, INC.

Its: Manager

STATE OF WISCONSIN	)
	) ss.
COUNTY OF MILWAUFFIE	Ì

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 15th day of December, 2005. by Danie 1 1. Aira , the CEO of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, the Manager of LMR Managing Member, LLC, the Managing Member of Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company, on behalf of said limited liability company.

Notary Public

Notary

This instrument drafted by:

Frederick P Angst, Esq. BRIGGS AND MORGAN, P.A. 2200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402-2157

### **EXHIBIT A**

### Legal Description

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Village of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11° 55' 25" West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description. RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes. EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

Tax Key No. 51-151-03-22-13-151-000

#### EXHIBIT B

### Permitted Encumbrances

- 1. The lien of real estate taxes not yet due and payable.
- 2. The lien of assessments not yet due and payable.
- 3. Rights of residential tenants as tenants only under unrecorded residential leases.
- Mortgage, Security Agreement, and Fixture Financing Statement, dated December 15, 2005, executed by Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC in favor of U.S. Bank National Association, to secure the original sum of \$2,400,000.00.
- 5. Land Use Restriction Agreement, by and between Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, and the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority, to be entered in to at a future date.
- 6. Mortgage, Security Agreement, and Fixture Financing Statement, dated December 15, 2005, executed by Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC in favor of U.S. Bank National Association, to secure the original sum of \$2,299,549.00.
- Agreement of Leases and Rents, dated December 15, 2005, executed by Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC in favor of U.S. Bank National Association.
- 8. Utility Easement granted to Wisconsin Electric Power Company and Wisconsin Telephone Company recorded in Volume 1042, Page 313, as Document No. 864028.
- Utility Easement granted to Wisconsin Natural Gas Company recorded in Volume 1049, Page 324.
- Easements for sewer and water as shown in Subordination recorded in Volume 1525, Page 182.
- 11. Easement recorded in Volume 1092, Page 553, recorded as Document No. 884303.
- 12. Real Estate Mortgage, dated November 30, 2005, executed by Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC in favor of Lincoln Manor of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc. to secure the original sum of \$2,205,000, as assigned to Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc. by Assignment dated December 15, 2005.
- 13. Encroachments as shown on survey made by American Survey Company dated November 28, 2005.
- Department of Housing and Urban Development Use Agreement recorded as Document No. 2062376.

DOC # 2065049 Recorded DEC. 22,2005 AT 05:41:00PM

Assignment of Leases and Rents

J.

**Document Number** 

**Document Title** 

Germa U. Kadwig.

JAMES A LADWIG
RACINE COUNTY
REGISTER OF DEEDS
Fee Amount: \$31.0

Recording Area

Name and Return Address

m\

Briggs and Morgan, P.A. 2200 IDS Center 80 South 8<sup>th</sup> Street Minneapolis, MN 55402-2157 Attention: Frederick P. Angst, Esq.

51-151-03-22-13-151-000

Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

THIS ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS (this "Assignment") made as of the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2005, by LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company, having its principal place of business at c/o LMR Managing Member, LLC, 2000 Domanik Drive, Racine, Wisconsin 53402, as mortgagor ("Borrower"), to U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 1 South Pinckney Street, Mail Station: MK-WI-2008, Madison, Wisconsin 53703 ("Lender").

#### RECITALS:

A. Borrower by its promissory note of even date herewith given to Lender in the original principal amount of \$2,400,000 is indebted to Lender in the principal sum of \$2,400,000 in lawful money of the United States of America (together with all extensions, renewals, modifications, substitutions and amendments thereof, the "Note"), with interest from the date thereof at the rates set forth in the Note, principal and interest to be payable in accordance with the terms and conditions provided in the Note.

- B. The Note is issued pursuant to a certain Loan Agreement of even date herewith by and between Borrower and Lender (the "Loan Agreement").
- C. Borrower desires to secure the payment of the Debt (defined below) and the performance of all of its obligations under the Note and the Other Obligations as defined in Article 2 of the Mortgage (defined below).

#### CONSIDERATION:

This Assignment is made in consideration of that certain loan made by Lender to Borrower evidenced by the Note and secured by that certain mortgage, security agreement, and fixture financing statement or similar real estate security instrument given by Borrower to or for the benefit of Lender, dated the date hereof, in the principal sum of \$2,400,000.00, covering the Property and intended to be duly recorded (the "Mortgage"). The principal sum, interest and all other sums due and payable under the Note, the Mortgage, this Assignment, the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Loan Agreement) are collectively referred to as the "Debt". The documents other than this Assignment, the Note or the Mortgage now or hereafter executed by Borrower and/or others and by or in favor of Lender which wholly or partially secure or guarantee payment of the Debt are referred to herein as the "Other Security Documents".

## ARTICLE 1 - ASSIGNMENT

- Section 1.1 <u>Property Assigned</u>. Borrower hereby irrevocably, absolutely and unconditionally assigns and grants to Lender the right, title and interest of Borrower, in and to all of the following property, rights, interests and estates, whether now owned, or hereafter acquired (the "<u>Assigned Property</u>"):
- (a) <u>Leases and Other Agreements</u>. All existing and future leases and all other agreements, whether or not in writing, affecting the use, enjoyment or occupancy of the Property or any portion thereof now or hereafter made, whether before or after the filing by or against Borrower of any petition for relief under 11 U.S.C. § 101 et seq., as the same may be amended from time to time (the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>") together with any extension, renewal or replacement of the same (collectively the "<u>Leases</u>"); this Assignment of all such other present and future leases and present and future agreements being effective without further or supplemental assignment.
- (b) Rents. All rents, additional rents, revenues, income, issues and profits (including all oil and gas or other mineral royalties and bonuses), deposits, accounts and other benefits arising from the Leases and renewals and replacements thereof or otherwise from the use, enjoyment and occupancy of the Property and any cash or security deposited in connection therewith, whether paid or accruing before or after the filing by or against Borrower of any petition for relief under the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Rents").
- (c) <u>Bankruptcy Claims</u>. All claims and rights (the "<u>Bankruptcy Claims</u>") to the payment of damages and other claims arising from any rejection by a lessee of any Lease under the Bankruptcy Code.

- (d) <u>Lease Guaranties</u>. All claims and rights under any and all lease guaranties, letters of credit and any other credit support given to Borrower by any guarantor in connection with any of the Leases (individually, a "<u>Lease Guarantor</u>", and collectively, the "<u>Lease Guarantors</u>").
- (e) <u>Proceeds</u>. All proceeds from any sale or other disposition of the Leases, the Rents, the Lease Guaranties and the Bankruptcy Claims.
- (f) Other Rights. All rights, powers, privileges, options and other benefits of Borrower as lessor under the Leases and beneficiary under the Lease Guaranties, including without limitation the immediate and continuing right to make claim for, receive, collect and apply all Rents payable or receivable under the Leases and all sums payable under the Lease Guaranties or pursuant thereto (and to apply the same to the payment of the Debt or the Other Obligations), and to do all other things which Borrower or any lessor is or may become entitled to do under the Leases or the Lease Guaranties.
- (g) <u>Entry</u>. The right, at Lender's option, upon revocation of the license granted herein, to enter upon the Property in person, by agent or by court-appointed receiver, to collect the Rents and enforce the Leases.
- (h) <u>Power of Attorney</u>. Borrower's irrevocable power of attorney, coupled with an interest, to take any and all of the actions set forth in Section 3.1 of this Assignment and any or all other actions designated by Lender for the proper management and preservation of the Property.
- (i) Other Rights and Agreements. Any and all other rights of Borrower in and to the items set forth in subsections (a) through (h) above, and all amendments, modifications, replacements, renewals, extensions, supplements, restatements and substitutions thereof.
- Section 1.2 <u>Termination of Assignment</u>. Upon payment in full of the Debt and the delivery and recording of a satisfaction or discharge of Mortgage duly executed by Lender, this Assignment shall become null and void and shall be of no further force and effect.

## ARTICLE 2 - TERMS OF ASSIGNMENT

Section 2.1 <u>Present Assignment and License Back</u>. It is intended by Borrower that this Assignment constitute a present, irrevocable, absolute and unconditional assignment of the Assigned Property, and not an assignment for additional security only. Nevertheless, subject to the terms of this Assignment and the Mortgage, Lender grants to Borrower a license to collect and receive the Rents and other sums payable with respect to the Assigned Property, which license shall be revocable only upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, as defined in the Loan Agreement ("Event of Default") shall occur. Borrower shall hold the Rents and all sums received pursuant to any Assigned Property, or a portion thereof sufficient to discharge all current sums due on the Debt, in trust for the benefit of Lender for use in the payment of such sums.

Section 2.2 <u>Notice to Lessees</u>. Borrower hereby agrees to authorize and direct the lessees named in the Leases or any other or future lessees or occupants of the Property and all Lease Guarantors to pay over to Lender or to such other party as Lender directs all Rents and all sums due under any Lease Guaranties upon receipt from Lender of written notice to the effect that Lender is then the holder of the Mortgage and that an Event of Default exists, and to continue so to do until otherwise notified by Lender.

Section 2.3 <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. All representations, warranties, covenants, conditions and agreements contained in the Mortgage as same may be modified, renewed, substituted or extended are hereby made a part of this Assignment to the same extent and with the same force as if fully set forth herein.

### **ARTICLE 3 - REMEDIES**

The Lender shall have the right to proceed to protect and enforce its rights and remedies by one or more of the following remedies, subject to the provisions contained in Article VIII of the Loan Agreement relating to the non-recourse nature of the Note, the Mortgage, this Assignment, the Loan Agreement and the Other Security Documents upon the occurrence of certain conditions described in the Loan Agreement.

#### Section 3.1 Remedies of Lender.

Upon or at any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default, the license granted to Borrower in Section 2.1 of this Assignment shall automatically be revoked, and Lender shall immediately be entitled to possession of all Rents and sums due and payable pursuant to any of the Assigned Property, whether or not Lender enters upon or takes control of the Property. In addition, upon or at any time after an Event of Default, without waiving such Event of Default, to the extent permitted by law, without notice and without regard to the adequacy of the security for the Debt, with or without bringing any action or proceeding, either in person or by agent, nominee or attorney, or a receiver appointed by a court, Lender, at its option, may dispossess Borrower and its agents and servants from the Property, and exclude Borrower and its agents or servants wholly therefrom and take possession of the Property and all books, records and accounts relating thereto without liability for trespass, damages or otherwise. Thereafter, Lender may have, hold, manage, lease and operate the Property on such terms and for such period of time as Lender may deem proper and either with or without taking possession of the Property in its own name, demand, sue for or otherwise collect and receive all Rents and other sums payable pursuant to any of the Assigned Property, including those past due and unpaid with full power to make from time to time all alterations, renovations, repairs or replacements thereto or thereof as may seem proper to Lender. Lender may apply the Rents and sums received pursuant to any of the Assigned Property to the payment of the following in such order and proportion as Lender in its sole discretion may determine: (i) all expenses of managing and securing the Property, including, without limitation, the salaries, fees and wages of a managing agent and such other employees or agents as Lender may deem necessary or desirable; (ii) all expenses of operating and maintaining the Property, including, without limitation, all utility charges, Taxes, and Other Charges (as such terms are defined in the Mortgage) and any other liens, charges and expenses which Lender may deem necessary or desirable; (iii) the cost of all alterations, renovations, repairs or replacements; (iv) all expenses

1826381v4 4

incident to taking and retaining possession of the Property; and (v) the Debt, together with all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees.

- (b) In addition, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lender, at its option, may (i) complete any construction on the Property in such manner and form as Lender deems advisable; (ii) exercise all rights and powers of Borrower, including, without limitation, the right to make, negotiate, execute, cancel, enforce or modify Leases, obtain and evict tenants, and demand, sue for, collect and receive all Rents from the Property and all sums payable under the Assigned Property; (iii) either require Borrower to pay monthly in advance to Lender, or any receiver appointed to collect the Rents, the fair and reasonable rental value for the use and occupancy of such part of the Property as may be in possession of Borrower or (iv) require Borrower to vacate and surrender possession of the Property to Lender or to such receiver and, in default thereof, Borrower may be evicted by summary proceedings or otherwise.
- Other Remedies. Nothing contained in this Assignment and no act done Section 3.2 or omitted by Lender pursuant to the power and rights granted to Lender hereunder shall be deemed to be a waiver by Lender of its rights and remedies under the Note, the Mortgage, the Loan Agreement or the Other Security Documents and this Assignment is made and accepted without prejudice to any of the rights and remedies possessed by Lender under the terms thereof. The right of Lender to collect the Debt and to enforce any other security therefor held by it may be exercised by Lender either prior to, simultaneously with, or subsequent to any action taken by it hereunder. Borrower hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably waives any and all rights to assert any setoff, counterclaim or crossclaim of any nature whatsoever with respect to the obligations of Borrower under this Assignment, the Note, the Mortgage, the Loan Agreement, any of the Other Security Documents or otherwise with respect to the loan secured hereby in any action or proceeding brought by Lender to collect same, or any portion thereof, or to enforce and realize upon the lien and security interest created by this Assignment, the Note, the Mortgage, the Loan Agreement or any of the Other Security Documents (provided, however, that the foregoing shall not be deemed a waiver of Borrower's right to assert any compulsory counterclaim if such counterclaim is compelled under local law or rule of procedure, nor shall the foregoing be deemed a waiver of Borrower's right to assert any claim which would constitute a defense, setoff, counterclaim or crossclaim of any nature whatsoever against Lender in any separate action or proceeding).
- Section 3.3 Other Security. Lender may take or release other security for the payment of the Debt, may release any party primarily or secondarily liable therefor and may apply any other security held by it to the reduction or satisfaction of the Debt without prejudice to any of its rights under this Assignment.
- Section 3.4 Non-Waiver. The exercise by Lender of the license granted it in Section 2.1 of this Assignment and the collection of the Rents and other sums payable pursuant to the Assigned Property and the application thereof as herein provided shall not be considered a waiver of any default by Borrower under the Note, the Mortgage, the Leases, this Assignment, the Loan Agreement or the Other Security Documents. The failure of Lender to insist upon strict performance of any term hereof shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any term of this Assignment. Borrower shall not be relieved of Borrower's obligations hereunder by reason of (a) the failure of Lender to comply with any request of Borrower or any other party to take any

action to enforce any of the provisions hereof or of the Mortgage, the Note, the Loan Agreement or any of the Other Security Documents, (b) the release regardless of consideration, of the whole or any part of the Property, or (c) any agreement or stipulation by Lender extending the time of payment or otherwise modifying or supplementing the terms of this Assignment, the Note, the Mortgage, the Loan Agreement or the Other Security Documents. Lender may resort for the payment of the Debt to any other security held by Lender in such order and manner as Lender, in its discretion, may elect. Lender may take any action to recover the Debt, or any portion thereof, or to enforce any covenant hereof without prejudice to the right of Lender thereafter to enforce its rights under this Assignment. The rights of Lender under this Assignment shall be separate, distinct and cumulative and none shall be given effect to the exclusion of the others. No act of Lender shall be construed as an election to proceed under any one provision herein to the exclusion of any other provision.

### Section 3.5 Bankruptcy.

- (a) Upon or at any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lender shall have the right to proceed in its own name or in the name of Borrower in respect of any claim, suit, action or proceeding relating to the rejection of any Lease, including, without limitation, the right to file and prosecute, to the exclusion of Borrower, any proofs of claim, complaints, motions, applications, notices and other documents, in any case in respect of the lessee under such Lease under the Bankruptcy Code.
- (b) If there shall be filed by or against Borrower a petition under the Bankruptcy Code, and Borrower, as lessor under any Lease, shall determine to reject such Lease pursuant to Section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, then Borrower shall give Lender not less than ten (10) days' prior notice of the date on which Borrower shall apply to the bankruptcy court for authority to reject the Lease. Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, to serve upon Borrower within such ten-day period a notice stating that (i) Lender demands that Borrower assume and assign the Lease to Lender pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and (ii) Lender covenants to cure or provide adequate assurance of future performance under the Lease. If Lender serves upon Borrower the notice described in the preceding sentence, Borrower shall not seek to reject the Lease and shall comply with the demand provided for in clause (i) of the preceding sentence within thirty (30) days after the notice shall have been given, subject to the performance by Lender of the covenant provided for in clause (ii) of the preceding sentence,
- Section 3.6 <u>Right of Investor Member to Cure Defaults</u>. The Investor Member, as defined in the Loan Agreement, shall have the right, but not the obligation, to cure on behalf of the Borrower any Event of Default existing hereunder in the same manner and during the same time periods as would otherwise be available to the Borrower and the Lender agrees to accept from the Investor Member any such cures to the same extent as if tendered by the Borrower directly.

### ARTICLE 4 - NO LIABILITY, FURTHER ASSURANCES

Section 4.1 No Liability of Lender. This Assignment shall not be construed to bind Lender to the performance of any of the covenants, conditions or provisions contained in any Lease or Lease Guaranty or otherwise impose any obligation upon Lender. Lender shall not be

liable for any loss sustained by Borrower resulting from Lender's failure to let the Property after a Default or from any other act or omission of Lender in managing the Property after a Default unless such loss is caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith of Lender. Lender shall not be obligated to perform or discharge any obligation, duty or liability under the Leases or any Lease Guaranties or under or by reason of this Assignment and Borrower shall, and hereby agrees, to indemnify Lender for, and to hold Lender harmless from, any and all liability, loss or damage which may or might be incurred under the Assigned Property or under or by reason of this Assignment and from any and all claims and demands whatsoever, including the defense of any such claims or demands which may be asserted against Lender by reason of any alleged obligations and undertakings on its part to perform or discharge any of the terms, covenants or agreements contained in the Leases or any Lease Guaranties, unless such loss, liability or damages is caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith of Lender. Should Lender incur any such liability, the amount thereof, including costs, expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees, shall be secured by this Assignment and by the Mortgage and the Other Security Documents and Borrower shall reimburse Lender therefor immediately upon demand and upon the failure of Borrower so to do Lender may, at its option, declare all sums secured by this Assignment and by the Mortgage and the Other Security Documents immediately due and payable. This Assignment shall not operate to place any obligation or liability for the control, care, management or repair of the Property upon Lender, nor for the carrying out of any of the terms and conditions of the Leases or any Lease Guaranties; nor shall it operate to make Lender responsible or liable for any waste committed on the Property by the tenants or any other parties, or for any dangerous or defective condition of the Property, including without limitation the presence of any Hazardous Substances (as defined in the Environmental Indemnity described in the Loan Agreement), or for any negligence in the management, upkeep, repair or control of the Property resulting in loss or injury or death to any tenant, licensee, employee or stranger, unless such loss, liability or damages is caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith of Lender.

Section 4.2 <u>No Mortgagee in Possession</u>. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as constituting Lender a "mortgagee in possession" in the absence of the taking of actual possession of the Property by Lender. In the exercise of the powers herein granted Lender, no liability shall be asserted or enforced against Lender, all such liability being expressly waived and released by Borrower.

Section 4.3 Further Assurances. Borrower will, at the cost of Borrower, and without expense to Lender, do, execute, acknowledge and deliver all and every such further acts, conveyances, assignments, notices of assignments, transfers and assurances as Lender shall, from time to time, reasonably require for the better assuring, conveying, assigning, transferring and confirming unto Lender the property and rights hereby assigned or intended now or hereafter so to be, or which Borrower may be or may hereafter become bound to convey or assign to Lender, or for carrying out the intention or facilitating the performance of the terms of this Assignment or for filing, registering or recording this Assignment and, on demand, will execute and deliver and hereby authorizes Lender to execute in the name of Borrower to the extent Lender may lawfully do so, one or more financing statements, chattel mortgages or comparable security instruments, to evidence more effectively the lien and security interest hereof in and upon the Leases.

1826381v4 7

# 0001207

### ARTICLE 5 - DEFINITIONS

Section 5.1 Certain Definitions. Unless the context clearly indicates a contrary intent or unless otherwise specifically provided herein, each capitalized and undefined term used herein shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Loan Agreement. In addition, the word "Borrower" shall mean "each Borrower and any subsequent owner or owners of the Property or any part thereof or interest therein," the word "Lender" shall mean "Lender and any subsequent holder of the Note," the word "Note" shall mean "the Note and any other evidence of indebtedness secured by the Mortgage," the word "person" shall include an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated association, government, governmental authority, and any other entity, the word "Property" shall include any portion of the Property and any interest therein, the phrases "attorneys' fees" and "counsel fees" shall include any and all attorneys', paralegal and law clerk fees and disbursements, including, but not limited to, fees and disbursements at the pre-trial, trial and appellate levels incurred or paid by Lender in protecting its interest in the Property, the Leases and the Rents and enforcing its rights hereunder, and the word "Debt" shall mean the principal balance of the Note with interest thereon as provided in the Note and the Mortgage and all other sums due pursuant to the Note, the Mortgage, this Assignment and the Other Security Documents; whenever the context may require, any pronouns used herein shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns and pronouns shall include the plural and vice versa.

### ARTICLE 6 - APPLICABLE LAW

- Section 6.1 <u>Choice of Law.</u> This Assignment shall be governed, construed, applied and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state in which the Property is located.
- Section 6.2 <u>Provisions Subject to Applicable Law.</u> All rights, powers and remedies provided in this Assignment may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provisions of law and are intended to be limited to the extent necessary so that they will not render this Assignment invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded, registered or filed under the provisions of any applicable laws.

### ARTICLE 7 - MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- Section 7.1 <u>Conflict of Terms.</u> In case of any conflict between the terms of this Assignment and the terms of the Mortgage, the terms of the Mortgage shall prevail.
- Section 7.2 No Oral Change. This Assignment and any provisions hereof may not be modified, amended, waived, extended, changed, discharged or terminated orally, or by any act or failure to act on the part of Borrower or Lender, but only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom the enforcement of any modification, amendment, waiver, extension, change, discharge or termination is sought.
- Section 7.3 <u>Authority</u>. Borrower represents and warrants that it has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Assignment and the execution and delivery of this Assignment has been duly authorized and does not conflict with or constitute a default under any law, judicial order or other agreement affecting Borrower or the Property.

8

- Section 7.4 <u>Duplicate Originals; Counterparts</u>. This Assignment may be executed in any number of duplicate originals and each such duplicate original shall be deemed to be an original. This Assignment may be executed in several counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be deemed an original instrument and all of which together shall constitute a single Assignment. The failure of any party hereto to execute this Assignment, or any counterpart hereof, shall not relieve the other signatories from their obligations hereunder.
- Section 7.5 <u>Notices</u>. All notices required or permitted hereunder shall be given as provided in the Loan Agreement.
- Section 7.6 <u>WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY</u>. BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, RELATING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO THE LOAN EVIDENCED BY THE NOTE, THE APPLICATION FOR THE LOAN EVIDENCED BY THE NOTE, THIS ASSIGNMENT, THE NOTE, THE MORTGAGE OR THE OTHER SECURITY DOCUMENTS OR ANY ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF LENDER, ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, DIRECTORS OR AGENTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.
- Section 7.7 <u>Liability</u>. If Borrower consists of more than one person, the obligations and liabilities of each such person hereunder shall be joint and several. This Assignment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Borrower and Lender and their respective successors and assigns forever.
- Section 7.8 <u>Headings, etc.</u> The headings and captions of various paragraphs of this Assignment are for convenience of reference only and are not to be construed as defining or limiting, in any way, the scope or intent of the provisions hereof.
- Section 7.9 <u>Number and Gender</u>. Whenever the context may require, any pronouns used herein shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns and pronouns shall include the plural and vice versa.
- Section 7.10 <u>Sole Discretion of Lender</u>. Wherever pursuant to this Assignment (a) Lender exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, (b) any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to Lender, or (c) any other decision or determination is to be made by Lender, the decision of Lender to approve or disapprove, all decisions that arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory and all other decisions and determinations made by Lender, shall be in the sole discretion of Lender, except as may be otherwise expressly and specifically provided herein.
- Section 7.11 <u>Costs and Expenses of Borrower</u>. Wherever pursuant to this Assignment it is provided that Borrower pay any costs and expenses, such costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, legal fees and disbursements of Lender, whether with respect to retained firms, the reimbursement of the expenses for in-house staff or otherwise.

# 0001209

THIS ASSIGNMENT, together with the covenants and warranties therein contained, shall inure to the benefit of Lender and any subsequent holder of the Mortgage and shall be binding upon Borrower, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns and any subsequent owner of the Property.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower has executed this instrument as of the day and year first above written.

LINCOLN MANOR REDEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company

By: LMR MANAGING MEMBER, LLC,

a Wisconsin limited liability company

Its: Managing Member

By: LINCOLN LUTHERAN OF RACINE,

WISCONSIN, INC.

Its: Manager

By: CEO PRO-

STATE OF WISCONSIN ) ss. COUNTY OF MILWAMEEE )

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 15th day of December, 2005, by Pariel R. Price the Eo
of Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wisconsin, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, the Manager of LMR Managing Member, LLC, the Managing Member of Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company, on behalf of said limited liability company.

Notary Public

Drafted By:

Frederick P Angst, Esq.
BRIGGS AND MORGAN, P.A.
2200 IDS Center
80 South 8<sup>th</sup> Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2157

My consision is perment.

#### **EXHIBIT A**

### Legal Description

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Village of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11° 55' 25" West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description. RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes. EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

Tax Key No. 51-151-03-22-13-151-000



DDC # 2065051 Recorded DEC. 22,2005 AT 05:41:00PM

DOCUMENT NO.

# REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE (For Consumer or Business Mortgage Transactions)

(		<b>€</b> F	1
Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LJ C			67.
("Mortgagor",		AMES A LADVIG RACINE COUNTY	
whether one or more) mortgages, conveys, assigns, grants a security interest in and warrants to Lincoln Manor of Racine. Wisconsin. Inc.		SISTER OF DEEDS	
in consideration of the sum of <u>Two Million Two Hundred Five Thousand and no/100</u>	Fee Ri	oount: \$15.00	•
75-11			
(\$2,205,000 ), loaned or to be loaned to Lincoln Manor Redevelopment, LLC			
("Borrower," whether one or more),	Recording Area Name and Return Addre	ed	<del></del>
evidenced by Borrower's note(s) or agreement dated <u>of even date herewith</u>	William R. Cummings,		
the real estate described below, together with all privileges, hereditaments, easements and appurtenances, all rents, leases, issues and profits, all claims, awards and payments made as a	Reinhart Boerner Van D 1000 North Water Street	euren s.c.	1
result of the exercise of the right of eminent domain, and all existing and fixture impressions and	Milwaukee, WI 53202		13
and fixtures (all called the "Property") to secure the Obligations described in paragraph 4 on the reverse side, including but not limited to repayment of the sum stated above plus certain			•
future advances made by Lender.  1. Description of Property. (This Property is not the homestead of Mortgagor.)	5[-15]	02 22 12 151 000	<del></del>
(is) (is not)		reel Identifier No.	<del></del>
See Exhibit A attached hereto.			
☑ If checked here, description continues or appears on attached sheet.			
☑ If checked here, this Mortgage is a construction mortgage			
If checked here, Condominium Rider is attached.  Title. Mortgagor warrants title to the Property, excepting only restrictions and easement assessments not yet due and mortgages to the Same Notional Association.	nts of record municipal ar	ad zanina ardinama	
assessments not yet due and mortgages to U.S. Bank National Association.	as or record, municipal at	id zoining ordinance	es, current taxes a
<ol> <li>Additional Provisions. Mortgagor agrees to the Additional Provisions on the reverse side.</li> <li>The undersigned acknowledges receipt of an exact copy of this Mortgage.</li> </ol>	, which are incorporated ho	rein.	
NOTICE TO CUSTOMER IN A TRANSACTION COVERNED BY	THE WISCONSIN CON	CYTHATETH A COM	
(a) DO NOT SIGN THIS BEFORE YOU READ THE WRITING ON THE REVERSE S (b) DO NOT SIGN THIS IF IT CONTAINS ANY BLANK SPACES.	IDE, EVEN IF OTHERV	VISE ADVISED.	i
I (c) YOU ARE ENTITLED TO AN EXACT COPY OF ANY AGREEMENT YOU STON			
(d) YOU HAVE THE RIGHT AT ANY TIME TO PAY IN ADVANCE THE UNPAID B MAY BE ENTITLED TO A PARTIAL REFUND OF THE FINANCE CHARGE.	ALANCE DUE UNDER	THIS AGREEME	NT AND YOU
Signed and Sealed November 30, 2005			
LINCOLN MANOR REDBYELOPMENT, LLC (SEAL)			
a Wisconsin limited liability company (Type of Organization)			
(1)pe of Organization)			
By: LMR MANAGING MEMBER, LLC, Managing Member (SEAL)			(SEAL)
			(SEAL)
By: LINCOLN LUTHERAN OF RACINE, WISCONSIN, INC. (SEAL) (SEAL)  Manager	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
By: Charles (SEAL)			(SEAL)
		···	(02/12)
STATE OF WISCONSIN	-		_(SEAL)
COUNTY OF			
s instrument was acknowledged before me on Noverly 30 2007  Daniel R. Risca			
me(s) of person(s))			
chief Executive Officer oc of authority; e.g., officer, trustee, etc., if any)			
Cincoln Control Rating Ussens Inc.  ne of party bir bebelf of whom instrument was executed, if any)			
Ville P. Co-7711			
tary Public, Wisconsin dy Commission (Expires) (Is)			
s instrument was drafted by William R. Cummings, Esq.			
·			

#### ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

- 4. Mortgage as Security. This Mortgage seemes brongs by many to Letter of (a) the sum stated in the first paragraph of this Mortgage, plus interest and charges according to the terms of the promissory notes or agreement of Borrower to Lender identified on the reverse side, and any extensions, tenevals or modifications signed by any Borrower of such promissory notes or agreement, (b) all interest and charges, and (o) to the extent not prohibited by law, all costs and expenses of collection or enforcement (all called the "Obligations"). This Mortgage also secures the performance of all coverants, conditions and agreements contained in this Mortgage. Unless otherwise required by law, Lender will satisfy this Mortgage upon request by Mortgage if (a) the Obligations have been paid according to their terms, (b) any commitment to make future advances secured by this Mortgage has terminated, (c) Lender has terminated any line of credit under which advances are to be secured by this Mortgage, and (d) all other payments required under this Mortgage and the Obligations and all other terms, conditions, covenants, and agreements contained in this Mortgage and the documents evidencing the Obligations have been paid and performed.
- 5. Taxes. Morigagor shall pay before they become definquent all taxes, assessments and other charges which may be levied or assessed against the Property or against Lender upon this Mortgage or the Obligations or other debt secured by this Mortgage, upon Lender's interest in the Property, and deliver to Lender receipts showing timely payment.
- 6. Insurance. Mortgagor shall keep the improvements on the Property insured against direct loss or damage occasioned by fire, flood, extended coverage perils and such other hazards as Lender may require, through insurers approved by Lender, in amounts, without co-insurance, not less than the suppaid balance of the Obligations or the full replacement value, whichever is less, and shall pay the premiums when due. The publicles shall contain the standard mortgager and loss payee clauses in favor of Lender. Borrower is free to select the insurance agent or insurer through which insurance is obtained. Mortgagor shall promptly give notice of loss to insurance companies and Lender. All proceeds from such insurance may be applied to the restoration of the improvements on the Property, in extlusive the cover of foreclosure of this Mortgagor or other transfer of title to the Property, in extlusive that in insurance and injure to Mortgagor in and to any insurance then in force shall pass to the purchaser or grantee. If Mortgagor fails to keep any required insurance on the Property, Lender may purchase such insurance for Mortgagor, such insurance may be acquired by Lender shall be in accordance with Section 16.

Condition and Repair. To keep the Property in good and tenantable condition and repair, and to restore or replace damaged or destroyed improvements and fixtures;

Liens. To keep the Property free from liens and encumbrances superior to the lieu of this Mortgage and not described in paragraph 2 on the reverse side;

Other Mortgages. To perform all of Mortgagor's obligations and duties under any other mortgage or security agreement on the Property and any obligation to pay secured by such a mortgage or security agreement;

Waste. Not to commit waste or permit waste to be committed upon the Property;

Waste. Not to commit waste or permit waste to be committed upon the Property;

Conveyance. Not to sell, assign, lease (other than in the ordinary course of business), mortgage, convey or otherwise transfer any legal or equitable interest in all or part of the Property, or permit the same to occur without the prior written consent of Lender and, without notice to Mortgagor, Lender may deal with any transferce as to his interest in the same manner as with Mortgagor, without in any way discharging the liability of Mortgagor under this Mortgagor or the Obligations;

Atteration or Removal. Not to remove, demolish or materially after any part of the Property, without Lender's prior written consent, except Mortgagor may remove a fixture, provided the fixture is promptly replaced with another fixture of at least equal utility;

Condemnation To pay to Lender all compensation received for the taking of the Property, or any part, by condemnation proceedings, and all compensation received as damages for injury to the Property, or any part. The compensation shall be applied in such manner as Lender determines to rebuilding of the Property or to the Obligations in the inverse order of their maturities (without penalty for prepayment);

Inspection. Lender and its authorized representatives may enter the Property at reasonable times to inspect it, and at Lender's option to repair or restore the Property and to conduct environmental assessments and audits of the Property.

Ordinances. To comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations affecting the Property; and Subrogation. That Lender is subrogated to the lien of any mortgage or other lien discharged, in whole or in part, by the proceeds of the note(s) or agreement identified on the reverse side.

(h)

- 8. Environmental Laws. Mortgagor represents, warrants and covenants to Lender (a) that during the period of Mortgagor's ownership or use of the Property no substance has been, is or will be present, used, stored, deposited, treated, recycled or disposed of on, under, in or about the Property in a form, quantity or manner which if known to be present on, under, in or about the Property would require clean-up, removal or some other remedial action ("Hazardous Substance") under any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, codes or rules ("Environmental Laws," and (b) that employees and agents from all loss, cost (including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses), hillity and damage whatsoever directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or based upon (i) the presence, use, storage, deposit, treatment, recycling or disposal, at any time, of any Hazardous Substance on, under, in or about the Property, or the transportation of any Hazardous Substance to or from the Property, (ii) the violation or alleged violation or any Hazardous Substance to or from the Property, or (iii) the timpstance on any Hazardous Substance on, under, in or about the Property, or the transportation of any Hazardous Substance to or from the Property, or (iii) the imposition of any governmental lion for the recovery of environmental clean-up costs expended under any Environmental Law. Mortgagor shall immediately notify Lender in writing of any governmental or regulatory action or third-party claim instituted or threatened in clean-up costs expended under any Environmental Law, Mortgagor shall immediately notify Lender in writing of any governmental or regulatory action or third-party claim instituted or threatened in connection with any Hazardous Substance on, in, under or about the Property.
- 9. Authority of Lender to Perform for Mortgagor, if Mortgagor fails to perform any of Mortgagor's duties set forth in this Mortgage, Lender may after giving Mortgagor any notice and opportunity to perform which are required by law, perform the duties or cause them to be performed, including without limitation signing Mortgagor's name or paying any amount so required, and the cost shall be due on demand and secured by this Mortgage, bearing interest at the highest rate stated in any document evidencing an Obligation, but not in excess of the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date of expenditure by Lender to the date of payment by Mortgagor.
- 16. Default; Acceleration; Remedies. If (a) there is a default under any Obligation secured by this Mortgage, or (b) Mortgagor fails timely to observe or perform any of Mortgagor's covenants or duties contained in this Mortgage, then, at the option of Lender each Obligation will become immediately payable unless notice to Mortgagor or Borrower and an opportunity to cure are required by 425.105, Wis. Stats., or the document evidencing the Obligation and, in that event, the Obligation will become payable if the default is not cured as provided in that statute or the document evidencing the Obligation or as otherwise provided by law. If Lender exercises its option to accelerate, the unpaid principal and interest owed on the Obligation, together with all sums paid by Lender as authorized or required under this Mortgage or any Obligation, shall be collectible in a suit at law or by foreclosure of this Mortgage by action, or both, or by the exercise of any other remedy available at law or equity.
  - 11. Waiver. Lender may waive any default without waiving any other subsequent or prior default by Mortgagor.
  - 12. Power of Sale. In the event of foreclosure, Lender may sell the Property at public sale and execute and deliver to the purchasers deeds of conveyance pursuant to statute.
- 13. Assignment of Rents and Leases. Mortgagor assigns and transfers to Lender, as additional security for the Obligations, all rents which become or remain due or are paid under any agreement or lease for the use or occupancy of any part or all of the Property. Until the occurrence of an event of default under this Mortgagor on my Obligation, Mortgagor has the right to collect the rents, issues and portigagor's license to collect is terminated and Lender shall be entitled in such rents, issues and portigagor declaring that constructive possession of the Property is in Lender, or all tenants to pay all such rents directly to Lender. All such payments shall be entitled to such rents, issues and promating the property of the pr action) without seeking or obtaining the appointment of a receiver or possession of the Property.
- 14. Receiver. Upon the commencement or during the pendency of an action to forcelose this Mortgage, or enforce any other remedies of Lender under it, without regard to the adequacy or inadequacy of the Property as security for the Obligations, Mortgager agrees that the court may appoint a receiver to the Property (including homestead interest) without bond, and may empower the receiver to take possession of the Property and collect the rents, issues and profits of the Property and exercise such other powers as the court may grant until the confirmation of sale, and may order the rents, issues and profits of the Property and exercise such other powers as the court may grant until the confirmation of sale, and may order the
- 15. Foreclosure Without Deficiency Judgment. If the Property is a one-to-four family residence that is owner-occupied at the commencement of a foreclosure, a fann, a church or owned by a tax exempt charitable organization, Mortgagor agrees to the provisions of 846.101, Wis. Stats, and as the same may be amended or renumbered from time to time, permitting Lender, upon waiving the right to owner-occupied at the commencement of a foreclosure sale of real estate of 20 acres or less six months after a foreclosure judgment is entered. If the Property is other than a one-to-four family residence that is owner-occupied at the commencement of a foreclosure, a famil, a cluuch or owned by a tax exempt charitable organization, Mortgagor agrees to the provisions of 846.103, Wis. Stats, and as the same may entered.
- 16. Expenses. To the extent not prohibited by law, Mortgagor shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses before and after judgment, including without limitation, attorneys' fees, fees and expenses vironmental assessments, inspections and audits, and fees and expenses for obtaining title evidence incurred by Lender in protecting or enforcing its rights under this Mortgage.
  - 17. Severability. Invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Mortgage shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision
- 18. Successors and Assigns. The obligations of all Mortgagors are joint and several. This Mortgage benefits Lender, its successors and assigns, and binds Mortgagor(s) and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns.
- 19. Entire Agreement. This Mortgage is intended by the Mortgagor and Lender as a final expression of this Mortgage and as a complete and exclusive statement of its terms, there being no conditions to the full effectiveness of this Mortgage. No parol evidence of any nature shall be used to supplement or modify any terms.

#### EXHIBIT A

### Legal Description

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Village of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11° 55' 25" West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description. RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes. EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

Tax Key No. 51-151-03-22-13-151-000

DOC # 2065052

Recorded

DEC. 22,2005 AT 05:41:00PM

State Bar of Wisconsin Form 30 - 2003

ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE

Document Number

Document Name

The undersigned ("Assignor," whether one or more), for a vassigns to Lincoln Lutheran of Racine, Wiscome the Mortgage dated November 30, 2005, executed Manor Redevelopment, LLC to Lincoln Manor of Racine, Wiscome on real estate in Racine County, V together with the note or other obligation it secures, which M in the Office of the Register of Deeds of said County, in (Reel) of Records, at (Images) (Pages), as Document The Property which is subject to this Assignment is described as See Exhibit A attached hereto.	JAMES A LADWIG RACINE COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS Fee Amount: \$13.00  Recording Area  Name and Return Address William R. Cummings, Esq. Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c.		
		1000 North Water Street, Milwaukee, WI 53202	Suite 2100
CHOOSE EITHER OR BOTH OF THE FOLLOWS APPLICABLE; ONLY THOSE OPTIONS CHOSEN:  X A. This Assignment is made without recourse.  B. Assignor warrants that there is now owing an unpaid obligation secured by the mortgage, as principal, a stand also interest 6.75% the Mortgage and has good right to assign it.	SHALL APPLY:  d balance on the note of um of not less than \$	Parcel Identification Number (PI) This <u>is not</u> homestead prope (is) (is not)	rty.
Dated December 15, 2005	•		
ASSIGNOR: LINCOLN MANOR OF RACINE, WISCONSIN,	INC.		
BY: CAPA	(SEAL)		(SEAL)
*Daniel R. Risch, CEO	*		
	(SEAL)		(SEAL)
*	*		
AUTHENTICATION	-	ACKNOWLEDGMENT	<del>*</del>
Signature(s)	ርጥ ለ ጥ	TE OF WISCONSIN )	
authenticated on		COUNTY )	
	Perso	nally came before me on	
*	the at	pove-named	
TITLE: MEMBER STATE BAR OF WISCONSIN (If not,	to m	known to be the person(s) who executed the ing instrument and acknowledged the same.	
authorized by Wis. Stat. §706,06)		o and adminimodged the sai	u.
THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED BY:	*		
Justin F. Oeth, Esq.	Notar	y Public, State of Wisconsin	*
Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c.	Mv C	ommission (is permanent) (expires:	`
(Signatures may be authenti- NOTE: THIS IS A STANDARD FORM. ANY MOD- ASSIGNMENT OF MORTGAGE *Type name below signatures.	cated or acknowledged IFICATIONS TO THI E BAR OF WISCONSI	. Both are not necessary.) S FORM SHOULD BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIE	D. M NO. 30-2003

### EXHIBIT A

### Legal Description

Part of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 13, Town 3 North, Range 22 East, in the Village of Mt. Pleasant, Racine County, State of Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows: Commence at the Southwest corner of the said Southwest 1/4; running thence South 89° 08' 18" East 590.67 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description; running thence North 00° 51' 42" East 294.45 feet to a point on the South line of 16th Street; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 484.01 feet to a point of curvature of a curve of Northeasterly convexity whose radius is 545.00 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 300.30 feet; thence Southeasterly 304.24 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to a point of reverse curvature of a curve of Southwesterly convexity whose radius is 556.91 feet and whose chord bears South 73° 08' 46" East 306.87 feet; thence Southeasterly 310.89 feet on the arc of said curve and the Southerly line of 16th Street to its point of tangency; thence South 89° 08' 18" East 113.93 feet to a point on the centerline of State Trunk Highway 31; thence South 15° 15' 26" West 103.48 feet on said centerline; thence South 11° 55' 25" West 27.45 feet on said centerline to a point on the South line of said Southwest 1/4; thence North 89° 08' 18" West 1150.62 feet on the South line of said Southwest 1/4 to the point of beginning of this description. RESERVING THEREFROM the Easterly 70 feet in width for public highway purposes. EXCEPTING THEREFROM that part conveyed by Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 2063 of Records, on Page 35, as Document No. 1336251.

Tax Key No. 51-151-03-22-13-151-000